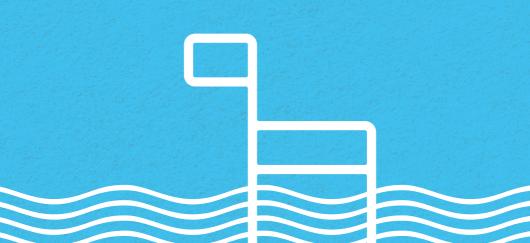
Jeju Olle Trail Guidebook

Guidebook

Jeju Olle Trail



The routes of the Jeju Olle Trail can frequently change unexpectedly.

Therefore, we highly recommend visiting the Jeju Olle website (www.jejuolle.org) and checking the recently updated information before starting your hike.

If you happen to come across any inaccurate information or have any suggestions about this guidebook, please do not hesitate to contact the Jeju Olle Foundation HQ at jejuolle@jejuolle.org.

Your kind feedback is greatly appreciated, and it will help us to ensure that the next edition is published in better condition.

Jeju Olle Trail English Guidebook

Date of Publication

1st Edition May 2009

2nd Edition February 2012

3rd Edition December 2015

4th Edition October 2017

5th Edition July 2018

6th Edition October 2018

7th Edition December 2019

8th Edition December 2020

9th Edition August 2023

Published by Jeju Olle Foundation

Edited by Jeju Olle Foundation. Special thanks to Todd Thacker

Designed & Printed by Design Otoo

Sponsored by Jeju Special Self-Governing Province

Jeju Olle Foundation

Tel +82-(0)64-762-2190

Email jejuolle@jejuolle.org

Web https://www.jejuolle.org/trail#/

All rights reserved. ©Jeju Olle Foundation



Jeju Olle Official English Guide jejuolletrailguide.net



Instagram www.instagram.com/jejuolletrail



Facebook - Official www.facebook.com/jejuolletrail



Jeju Olle Trails and Other Hiking Fun www.facebook.com/groups/ 2067778330118243

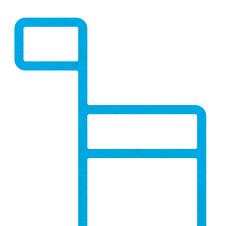




https://www.youtube.com >> search for [JEJU OLLE TRAIL]



Jeju Olle Trail



* You are responsible for your own safety. Please be careful

while you are on and off the trail. We encourage you to

Jeju Olle Trail

Discover the wonders of Jeju on foot

The Jeju Olle Trail is a must-visit destination for any walking traveler. We firmly believed that the beautiful island of Jeju required a dedicated trail for those who love to walk, and that it should be long enough to satisfy even the most avid hikers. To complete the Jeju Olle circuit, we connected broken trails, rediscovered long-forgotten paths, and brought back vanished trails. Unlike traveling by car, which takes you from one distant point to another, the Jeju Olle Trail is an intimate journey that seamlessly weaves together every point along the way. By hiking the trail, you will encounter the true essence of Jeju and its finer details that are often missed when traveling by car. We invite you to explore the Jeju Olle Trail throughout all seasons, and to discover peace and love as you slowly take in the wonders of our island home.

Jeju Olle Foundation

The Jeju Olle Foundation is a non-profit organization responsible for building and operating the Jeju Olle Trail, a 437-kilometer-long footpath spanning 27 routes on Jeju Island. The ultimate goal of the foundation is to create a trail that not only brings joy and happiness to those who walk it, but also benefits the surrounding communities and the environment. The trail is a means to facilitate *Nolmung* (play), *Simung* (rest), *Gulumung* (walk), and togetherness, and to provide a sustainable development model. To achieve this, the foundation prioritizes the development of community organizations and works with a variety of people, including residents, volunteers, and donors, to create content and programs using the trail. The Jeju Olle Trail is not just a local attraction but also interacts with other walking paths in other parts of the world, sharing its philosophies and values with the global community.



Signposts on the Jeju Olle Trail

Hiking the Jeju Olle Trail is a breeze, thanks to the well-marked signposts along the way. The trails are equipped with *ganse* ponies, arrows, and ribbons that guide you in the right direction. In case you do not find a signpost or feel like you have taken a wrong turn, simply retrace your steps to the last marker and look carefully to find the right way. It is especially important to pay close attention to the signposts at a forked road. Take your time and make the most of your hike by savoring the breathtaking scenery and taking in all that it has to offer. Jeju's beauty is evident in both its grand vistas and minute details, so be sure to keep your eyes peeled for all the natural wonders along the way.















Sign-stones for Jeju Olle Trail Starting Points

The starting and finishing points of each route on the Jeju Olle Trail are marked by sign-stones crafted from native basalt. At these points, hikers can find maps and course information for each route.

Ribbons

To help hikers navigate the Jeju Olle Trail, blue and orange ribbons are tied to trees at a height slightly above eye level. These ribbons are easily visible from afar, even on a windy day. When checking the route, it is better to focus on what lies ahead rather than on immediate surroundings.

Arrows

The blue arrow, which can be found on the ground, stone walls, and utility poles, is the fundamental symbol that guides hikers along the Jeju Olle Trail. Orange arrows, on the other hand, indicate the reverse direction of the trail, and you should follow them when hiking from the finishing point to the starting point. These arrows serve as crucial markers to ensure that hikers stay on the right path.

Wheelchair Accessible Areas

The starting point of the wheelchair accessible area on the Jeju Olle Trail is marked with an 'S' on the ganse's saddle, while the finishing point is marked with an 'F. To help wheelchair users navigate the trail, wheelchair stickers are placed on the blue arrows indicating forward directions (in a clockwise direction). These stickers serve as a guide for those with mobility challenges, ensuring that they stay on the designated accessible path.

Plates

A plate measuring 16 centimeters in height and width is attached to a telephone pole or a tree in the forest to display information about the remaining distance and direction on the Jeju Olle Trail. This plate serves as an important marker to help hikers track their progress along the trail and stay on course.

Detours and Hazard Signposts

Signposts are strategically placed along the Jeju Olle Trail at dangerous areas or temporary detours to alert hikers to potential hazards or changes in the route. These signposts provide details about the detour route, including a map, total time, and distance. Additionally, detours are marked with two orange stripes to ensure that hikers can easily identify these alternative routes and stay on track.

Contents

Route #8

Route #9

Route #10

Route #11

Route #12

004 006 008 012 014 016	Jeju Olle Trail: Discover the Wonders of Jeju on Foot Jeju Olle Foundation Signposts on the Jeju Olle Trail Etiquette on the Jeju Olle Trail Before You Depart Tips for Thru-hikes		017 022 024 026 032 034 035	Transportation Joint Completion Wheelchair Accessible Areas Friendship Trails Sister Trails Jeju Olle Information Centers Jeju Olle Trail Route Map	
040	Route #1	Siheung - Gwangchigi Olle			
048	Route #1-1	Udo Island Olle			
056	Route #2	Gwangchigi - Onpy	Gwangchigi - Onpyeong Olle		
064	Route #3	Onpyeong - Pyoseon Olle			
074	Route #4	Pyoseon - Namwon Olle			
081	Bonus Page	Haenyeo, the World's First Professional Women			
082	Route #5	Namwon - Soesokkak Olle			
090	Route #6	Soesokkak - Jeju Olle Tourist Center Olle			
098	Route #7	Jeju Olle Tourist Center - Wolpyeong Olle			
106	Route #7-1	Seogwipo Bus Terminal - Jeju Olle Tourist Center Olle			
113	Bonus Page	Ganse: Jeju Olle's Equine Symbol			

160	Route #13 Yongsu - Jeoji Olle			
167	Bonus Page About Jeju's Tangerines			
168	Route #14	4 Jeoji - Hallim Olle		
176	Route #14-1	Jeoji - Mureung Olle		
183	Bonus Page	Gotjawal, the Magical Forest		
184	Route #15	Hallim - Gonae Olle		
194	Route #16	Gonae - Gwangnyeong Olle		
201	Bonus Page	Jeju's Traditional Foods		
202	Route #17	Gwangnyeong - Old Downtown of Jeju-si Olle		
210	Route #18	Old Downtown of Jeju-si - Jocheon Olle		
218	Route #18-1	Sangchujado Island Olle		
226	Route #18-2	Hachujado Island Olle		
233	Bonus Page	Chujado Treasures: Ten Sceneries of Chuja		
234	Route #19	Jocheon - Gimnyeong Olle		
241	Bonus Page	Jeju 5-day Interval Market		
242	Route #20	Gimnyeong - Hado Olle		
250	Route #21	Hado - Jongdal Olle		
256	Bring Jeju Olle	e Trail Memories Home With Our Souvenirs		
262	Jeju Olle Walking Festival			
264	Kyushu Olle			
266	Mongol Olle			
268	Miyagi Olle			
270	Special Discounts for Jeju Olle Passport Holders			
279	Olle Grandma's Homestay on the Jeju Olle Trail			
280	Where to Eat, Drink, and Sleep			
304	Jeju Olle Thru-hike Challenge			



Wolpyeong - Daepyeong Olle

Daepyeong - Hwasun Olle

Hwasun - Moseulpo Olle

Moseulpo - Mureung Olle

Mureung - Yongsu Olle

Route #10-1 Gapado Island Olle **Bonus Page** Special Foods





Would You Like to Become a Jeju Olle Trail Supporter?



It is important to practice etiquette to maintain the beauty of the Jeju Olle Trail, which is open to all visitors.

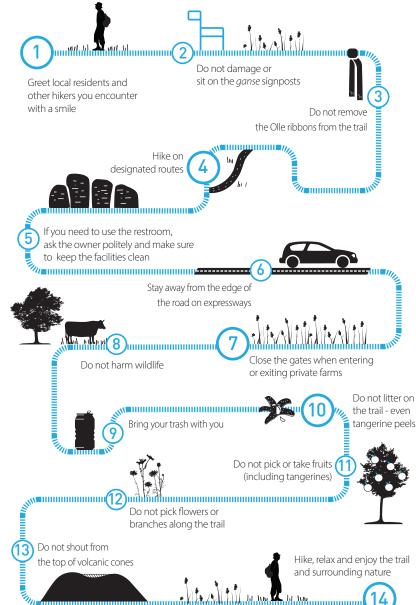
Etiquette on the Jeju Olle Trail



Safety Rules on the Jeju Olle Trail

- -The Jeju Olle Trail officially closes at 6 p.m. in the summer and 5 p.m. in the winter. For your safety, please refrain from hiking after these hours.
- -To ensure your safety, please avoid walking in stormy or inclement weather conditions, such as heavy rain or snow.
- When hiking alone, it is important to inform your friends and family of your whereabouts and safety for your own peace of mind.
- For emergencies, please carry a list of emergency contacts at all times, including the Jeju Olle Call Center at 064-762-2190 and the police at 112.
- For your own safety, please refrain from venturing off the trail to visit steep valleys and cliffs.
- -To keep track of your progress on the trail, be sure to check out the signs and plates displaying the remaining distance to the finishing point.
- If you miss a Jeju Olle sign, retrace your steps back to the last one you saw to ensure that you stay on the correct route.
- -When traveling alone, please stay at approved accommodations for your own safety and security.
- -To prepare for your hike on the Jeju Olle Trail, make sure you are familiar with all of the different routes beforehand.
- For the latest updates and information about the Jeju Olle Trail, please regularly check the official website at www.jejuolle.org.





Before You Depart

First: Plan Your Trip

Where to walk?

The Jeju Olle Trail is an amazing way to explore Jeju Island, with a total of 27 routes that showcase the island's stunning scenery and unique character. Each route has its own distinct charm and is worth exploring, but if you have a specific purpose for your trip, we recommend checking out the <Before You Walk: Customized Route> menu on the Jeju Olle's official website (www.jejuolle.org) to find the best course for you.

Where to stay?

It's important to keep in mind that Jeju Island is quite large and transportation services can be irregular. It can take up to two hours to travel by bus from Jeju International Airport to Seogwipo City, and bus intervals can vary by region. To avoid missing your transportation, it's best to plan your itinerary and choose accommodations that are in close proximity to your hiking route.

- **1 Choose a Region:** Look at a map of Jeju Island and select one region from the four cardinal directions (west, east, north, and south). It's better to choose accommodations and hiking courses in the same region.
- **2** One or Two Routes: Choose accommodations near the starting or finishing point of the route you plan to hike.
- **3** More than Three Routes: If you plan to walk more than three routes and stay for more than two days, consider setting your accommodations in a mid-point instead of changing every day. If you walk more routes, move your accommodations once every 3 to 4 courses.
- **4 Choose Accommodations:** Study Jeju Olle's official website (www. jejuolle.org), blog (jejuolletrailguide.net, Jeju Olle Trail Official English Guide), or guidebook and read online reviews or recommendations. You can choose from hotels, pensions, resorts, guesthouses, and even Jeju Olle Grandma's Homestay. The quality and size of guesthouses vary based on the owner and visitors, so pick one that suits your preferences.
- **5 Long-term Travel:** If you plan to stay in a different guesthouse for more than three days, it's a good idea to talk to your travel companions and get their recommendations for your next stay.

The routes of the Jeju Olle Trail frequently change due to various unexpected reasons. For this reason, we highly recommend that you visit the Jeju Olle website (www. jejuolle.org) and check for updated information before embarking on your journey.

Second: Pack for Your Journey

V	Jeju Olle Passport & Guidebook: Jeju Olle Passport & Guidebook: This guidebook is an essential item for any Olle hiker. It provides valuable information about each route and is where you can collect trail stamps along the way. Olle passport holders also get discounts at participating shops and restaurants.
	Trekking Shoes and Sandals: Always bring sturdy shoes for hiking, even if it's a short walk. Bring an extra pair of sandals for seaside routes so you can enjoy a walk on the beach in the summer.
	Long Sleeves and Long Pants: Wear long-sleeved shirts and pants in the forest, even in mid-summer. You can protect yourself from scratches and sunburn. Choose lightweight, breathable fabrics.
	Water-resistant Jackets and Raincoats: Jeju Island is known for its frequent weather changes. Having a water-resistant jacket or raincoat will keep you dry during unexpected rain showers and protect you from a chilly breeze.
	Hats and Gloves: A wide-brimmed hat protects your face and neck in the summer. In winter, a warm hat will keep your head and ears toasty, and gloves will protect your hands in forests or rocky areas.
	Sunblock and Sunglasses: With strong sunlight all year round, it's crucial to protect your skin and eyes from harmful UV rays. Make sure to apply a generous amount of sunblock and pack a pair of sunglasses.
	Water Bottles and Water: Stay hydrated on hikes. To protect the environment, please use a reusable water bottle instead of disposable plastic bottles and plan to bring enough water for the entire route.
	Handkerchiefs and Bandanas: Hiking can be sweaty and dusty, so it's good to have a handkerchief or bandana on hand. You'll find it useful to block the sun and wind from your face or neck, too.
	Garbage Bags: It's important to keep the trail clean. Bring a bag to collect your trash and dispose of it responsibly.
	Flashlights: While we don't recommend hiking on the Jeju Olle Trail after dark, carry a flashlight for unexpected delays or emergencies.
	Cash and Transportation Cards: Bring cash in KRW since some establishments don't take credit cards and you may need extra cash for taxis or unexpected expenses. Buy a refundable Jeju public transportation card for convenient travel on the island's extensive bus system.
	Personal Cups: We highly recommend bringing your own reusable cup and water bottle instead of using disposable containers. Let's protect the environment and minimize waste on the trail!

Tips for Thru-hikes

Jeju Island may be only 250-kilometers in circumference, but thanks to the numerous trails that lead to every corner of the island, the Jeju Olle Trail covers a total distance of 437-kilometers. With 27 trails to explore, more and more thruhikers are taking on the challenge every day.



Jeju Olle Trail Passport

The Jeju Olle Trail Passport is designed to be the same size as a regular passport, making it easy to carry around. It features stamping pages for each of the routes, a notepad, traffic information, and details of discount stores.



Ganse Stamps

At the starting points, midpoints, and finishing points of each route, hikers will find a ganse stamp post. These posts feature a stamp for each route that is symbolized by a unique symbol. The head of the stamp post contains a stamp of each route and ink. After using the ink, hikers should remember to close the lid so that it's ready for the next person.



Jeju Olle Stamps

Hikers should make sure to obtain stamps at the start. mid, and finish points of each route as they walk. If they miss up to three midcourse stamps out of the 27 courses, they are still eligible for a certificate of completion.



Jeju Olle Thru-hike Medal and **Certificate of Completion**

After completing all the routes and collecting all the necessary stamps, hikers can obtain the certificate of completion and the thru-hike medal at either the Jeju Olle Tourist Center (Address: 22 Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo City, Phone Number: 064-762-2167~7) or Ganse Lounge X UYU Cream Crafts (Address: 7-5 Gwandeok-ro 8-gil, Jeju City, Opening Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., closed on Korean national holidays). Hikers can choose between a blue or orange medal.

Transportation

(As of May 2023)





Buses

The public transportation system on Jeju Island has recently undergone significant changes (as of June 2018) and is still evolving.

Direction to Jeju Intercity Bus Terminal

- From Jeju International Airport | Take express bus(red) #111, 112, 121, 122, 131, 132. Get off at Jeju Intercity Bus Terminal (only 1 stop away).
- ! From Jeju Ferry Passenger Terminal | The city bus #315(Blue), #465-1(Green) directly goes to the Jeju Intercity Bus Terminal. After 15 stops, get off at Jeju Intercity Bus Terminal.

Direction to Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal

! From Jeju International Airport: Take No.600 (at gate 5) or No.800, 800-1 (at gate 4) and get off at the World Cup Stadium/Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal. Please keep in mind the Seogwipo Central Rotary is the old Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal which is located in downtown of Seogwipo. It's 6km from the (new) Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal which is located near World Cup Stadium.

For information about the bus service.

Jeiu Olle Official Website (Multi language)

www.jejuolle.org > Select Route > Route To the Start Point / From the Finish Point

Jeju Bus Information System bus.jeju.go.kr

Inquiry Call Center (Multi language interpretation service is available)

Jeju Info/Help Center 064-120

App Guide App Store







Kakao Map







Bus Types



Express Bus

You can catch it right at the airport. It connects with the bus terminal and main stops within an hour's journey.



Main Line Bus (Blue Bus)

Operates on the island's main routes, connecting downtown Jeju City and Seogwipo City. It also runs through rural areas.



Local Line Bus (Green Bus)

Operates in local towns and in the downtown area. Bus numbers in the 400s (Jeju-si), 600s (Seogwipo-si), 700s (local village)



Circulating Sightseeing Bus

Operates to the *oreum* (volcanic cone) and sightseeing spots in east and west side of Jeju. Bus numbers in the 800s.



Airport Limousine #600

The Airport Limousine Bus No. 600 offers round-trip service between Jeju International Airport and Seogwipo KAL Hotel, with stops at Sin-Jeju The Hotel, Jungmun Tourism Complex (including hotels and the International Convention Center), World Cup Stadium, New Kyungnam Hotel, Seogwipo Port, and other destinations, running at 30-minute intervals. The journey takes approximately 50 minutes from the airport to Jungmun Tourism Complex and 80 minutes to Seogwipo KAL Hotel.

- Fare: Adults KRW 1,300 to KRW 5,500 / Discounts may be applied to children and adolescents.
- First Bus from Jeju International Airport: 6:10 a.m.
- Last Bus from Jeju International Airport: 10:50 p.m.
- First Bus from Seogwipo KAL Hotel: 6:00 a.m.
- · Last Bus from Seogwipo KAL Hotel: 9:40 p.m.



Airport Limousine #800 / #800-1

Airport Limousine #800 and #800-1 make round trips from Jeju International Airport to Jeju Intercity Bus Terminal and Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal in 40~50 minute interval. Unlike #600, the bus does not make stopover at Jungmun Tourism Complex area. It takes about 60 minutes from Jeju International Airport to Seogwipo. #800 departs from and arrives at Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal and #800-1 departs from and arrives at Seogwipo Registration office.

- Fare: Adult KRW 1,300 ~ 5,500 / Discounts may be applied to children and adolescents.
- First Bus from Jeju International Airport: 6:30a.m.
- · Last Bus from Jeju International Airport: 10:00p.m.
- First Bus from Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal (#800): 6:00a.m.
- Last Bus from Seogwipo Intercity Bus Terminal (#800): 9:30p.m.
- First Bus from Seogwipo Registration Office (#800-1): 6:20a.m.
- · Last Bus from Seogwipo Registration Office (#800-1): 8:00p.m.
- * The bus schedule may change due to traffic conditions.

Bus Fares

Bus Type		General (age 19~)		Adolescent (age 13~18)		Children (age 6~12)		Remarks	
		Card	Cash	Card	Cash	Card	Cash		
Blue/Green Bus (incl. Circulating Sightseeing Bus)		1,150	1,200	850	900	350	400	Unit Fare	
	Basic Fare (20km) [when you get-in]		2,000		1,600		1,000		
	Additional Fare [when you get-off]	5km	200	3,000	160	2,400	100	1,500	Distance- related Fare
Express Bus		10km	400		320		200		
Dus		15km	600		480		300		
		20km	800		640		400		
	Max Fare (40km)		3,000	3,000	2,400	2,400	1,500	1,500	
Local Village Bus	Dongbok-ri		950	1,000	750	800	350	400	
	Chuja/Udo		950	1,000	550	600	350	400	

- * To avoid being charged the maximum fare of KRW 4,000, please remember to tap your bus card before getting off the bus.
- * Within 40 minutes of your first bus ride, you are allowed to transfer up to two times at no additional cost. Please note that transfers are only permitted for one person per bus card. Transfer fee exemption excludes buses with the same number.

Taxis

Jeju Global Taxi 1899-4314 (+1 English / +2 Chinese / +3 Japanese)

This is a taxi service provided by the Jeju Special Self-Governing Province to foreign tourists, in which the driver provides direct guidance in English, Chinese, or Japanese. Fares are almost the same as local taxis.

		Taxi Fare			
	Category	Regular Taxi (Max. 4 passengers)	Jumbo Taxi (Max. 7 passengers)		
1 Day Tour (Lease)	For 8 hours	180,000	250,000		
1 Day 10ul (Lease)	Additional Fare (Per Hour)	20,000	30,000		

Local Taxi Phone Numbers (by Region)

Please note that many call taxi companies may not have English-speaking operators. If you require assistance, we suggest seeking the help of someone who is fluent in both Korean and English.

Jeju-si				
Jeju Private Brand Call	064-727-1111			
Jeju Sarang Call Taxi	064-726-1000			
VIP Call Taxi	064-711-6666			
Wiseong Private Call Taxi	064-711-8282			
Samhwa Call Taxi	064-756-9090			
Seobu/Oedo Call	064-743-0404			
Namyang Call Taxi	064-743-3033			
Bonggae Call Taxi	064-723-3999			
Equus Dynasty Call	064-711-1950			
Pyeonghwa-ro Call Taxi	064-747-1011			
Halla-san Call Taxi	064-755-1950			
5.16 Call Taxi	064-751-6516			
Budu Call Taxi	064-751-4321			
Jeju K Tour Call Taxi	064-721-2570			
Udo-myeon				
Udo Call Taxi	064-725-7788			
Jocheon-eup				
Gyorae Beonyoung-ro Call Taxi	064-727-0082			
Jocheon Manse Call Taxi	064-784-7477			
Jocheon/Hamdeok Call Taxi	064-784-8288			
Gujwa-eup				
Manjang Call Taxi	064-784-5500			
Gimnyeong Call Taxi	064-784-9910			
Gujwa Call Private Taxi	064-783-4994			
Aewol-eup				
Aewol-Hagwi United Call Taxi	064-799-5003			
Aewol Call Taxi	064-799-9007			

Hallim-eup				
Hallim Seobu Call Taxi	064-796-9595			
Hansupul Call Taxi	064-796-9191			
Hallim Call Private Taxi	064-796-8020			
Hangyeong-mye	eon			
Hangyeong Call Taxi	064-772-1818			
Seogwipo-si				
Seogwipo Brand Call Taxi	064-762-4244			
OK Call Taxi	064-732-0082			
Jungmun Call Private Taxi	064-738-1700			
Seogwipo Call Taxi	064-762-0100			
Seogwipo Inseong Call Taxi	064-732-6199			
Jungmun Cheonjeyeon	064-738-5880			
Namwon-eup)			
Namwon Private 24 Hours	064-764-3535			
Namwon Call Taxi	064-764-9191			
Pyoseon-myeon				
Pyoseon 24 Hours Call Taxi	064-787-3787			
Pyoseon Call Private Taxi	064-787-2420			
Seongsan-eup				
Dongseong Call Taxi	064-782-8200			
Seongsan World Call Taxi	064-784-0500			
Seongsan Call Private Taxi	064-784-3030			
Andeok-myeon				
Yieodo Call Taxi	064-748-0067			
Andeok Call Private Taxi	064-794-1400			
Daejeong-eup				
Moseulpo Call Private Taxi	064-794-0707			
Dae-an Call Taxi	064-794-8400			



Joint Completion

This mutual certification program grants those who have completed more than 100km of the Jeju Olle Trail and the Way of St. James (Camino de Santiago), respectively.

To implement this mutual accreditation, the Jeju Olle Foundation and the Tourism Office of Galicia have signed an MOU for Friendship Trail status.



Joint Completion Medal



Joint Completion Certificate

Required Documents for a Certificate Request

Taking into account the characteristics of hikers, who must lighten their luggage, they can request the certificate by presenting only the photos of the certificate of each trail. The finisher's name should be written in English for issuing the Joint Completion certificate.

Previously Awarded Certificate Holders

For those who have already obtained their Jeju Olle and Way of St. James certificates, it is possible to apply for the Joint Completion Certificate.

More Informations

Jeju Olle website > Hall of fame > Joint Completion

Certificate of Olle completion issuance

Jeju Olle Tourist Center 22, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do



Wheelchair Accessible Areas

Signage to wheelchair accessible areas



Start and Finish Points (Ganse Signs)

If you are using a wheelchair, please be aware that the starting point of the wheelchair accessible area is indicated by an 'S' on the *ganse*'s saddle, and the finishing point is indicated by an 'F'.



For wheelchair access, please look for the blue arrows that indicate the forward direction (clockwise direction). The wheelchair sticker is placed on these arrows.



Information on Jeju Olle wheelchair accessible areas

Route #1

Jongdal-ri's Old Salt Flat ~Seongsan Gapmun (Flood gate) Entrance

Start Point: 814-5 Jongdal-ri, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si Total Distance: 4.6km Difficulty: Medium

Route #4

Haevichi Hotel & Resort ~Gamarigae Rest Area

Start Point: 40-76 Pyoseon-ri, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si Total Distance: 4.8km Difficulty: Medium

Route #5

Taeutgae

~Seocheonpogu (Port)

Start Point: 69-5, Wimi-ri, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si Total Distance: 2.4km Difficulty: High

Route #6

Soesokkak~Bomokpogu (Port)

Start Point: 997 Hahyo-dong, Seogwipo-si Total Distance: 2.6km Difficulty: Medium

Route #8

Noniitmul

~Daepyeongpogu (Port)

Start Point: 532-3 Haye-dong, Seogwipo-si Total Distance: 3.6km Difficulty: High



Dodubong Peak

~Yongyeondari (Bridge) Start Point: 1727-1, Dodull-dong,

Jeiu-si Total Distance: 5km

Difficulty: Medium

Route #14

Ilsung Resort

~Geumneung (Beach) Entrance

Start Point: 1621-6 Geumneung-ri. Hallim-eup, Jeju-si Total Distance: 2.1km Difficulty: Medium

Route #12

Eongal-gil Entrance

~Jagunaepogu (Port) Entrance

Start Point: 3674-2 Gosan-ri, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si Total Distance: 1.1km Difficulty: Medium

Route #10-1

Gapado Island

Start Point: Sangdongpogu (Port), Gapado (20 minutes by ferry from Woonjinhang (Harbor), Ferry schedule check is need. T:064-794-5490),

Total Distance: 4.2km Difficulty: High

Route #10

Sagye Fishing Village

~Songaksan Mountain Parking Lot

Start Point: 13-1, Hyeongiehaean-ro. Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si Total Distance: 2.9km Difficulty: Medium

Friendship Trails

We connect with trails around the world.

The Jeju Olle Foundation launched a global marketing project to promote the Jeju Olle Trail, pairing one course to one trail abroad. You can find Jeju Olle outside Korea at 13 different Friendship Trails in 10 countries, such as Spain, Canada, the United Kingdom, Switzerland, Lebanon, Turkey, Japan, Greece, and Western Australia

※ Inquiries regarding the Friendship Trail Agreement: 064-762-2190 / jejuolle@jejuolle.org



Camino de Santiago

- Difficulty: Easy Distance: 22km (6 hours)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 1

The walk on Camino de Santiago began in the ninth century to commemorate St. Jacob, one of the 12 apostles of Jesus. It is a trail highlighting the ancient history of the Christian culture, also widely known to offer enlightenment for peace and harmony. The French Way is the most visited of the 10 Camino routes, and Arca do Pino, the last journey to Santiago Cathedral, is a Friendship Trail to Route 1 of the Jeju Olle Trail. Arca do Pino passes a Eucalyptus Forest, a village, and the center of A Lavacolla, where pilgrims enjoy the tradition of washing their bodies in a flowing stream. On the hill of Monte do Gozo, a rest area for pilgrims, is the Jeju Olle Trail's *ganse* signage, next to the Statues of Pilgrims, as an homage to the Friendship Trail.

Camino de Santiago www.caminodesantiago.gal/en/inicio



The Bruce Trail

- Difficulty: Medium Distance: 9.6km (3 hours)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 2

The Bruce Trail, Canada's oldest and longest marked footpath, spans more than 890-kilometers of main trail and over 400-kilometers of associated side trails. The Friendship Trail consists of

the Tom East side trail and the Glen Cross side trail as well as the main Bruce Trail in the Hockley Valley. The entire Friendship Trail is 10-kilometers and twinned with Route 2 of the Jeju Olle Trail. The trail is full of maple trees (a symbol of Canada) and fruit-laden apple trees.

Bruce Trail in Canada brucetrail.org



Cotswold Way

- Difficulty: Easy
 Distance: 5.5km (1 hour 30 mins)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 3

The Cotswold Way is a 164-kilometer-long walking route winding its way through some of the most beautiful countryside in England. From rich wildflower meadows to shaded woodlands, from sleepy villages to fascinating ancient history, each mile is a new journey and each turn reveals a new wonder. A walk along the Cotswold Way at any time of the year will immerse you in quintessentially English countryside and will leave you wanting to return. The circular walk on Stinchcombe Hill is twinned with Jeju Olle Trail Route 3.

Cotswold Way in England www.nationaltrail.co.uk/cotswold



Swiss Hiking Routes
Zermatt 5-Lake Trail

- Difficulty: Medium
 Distance: 9km (2 hours)
- Friendship trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 6

The compelling Five Lakes Walk takes you from Blauherd to Sunnegga, passing by five mountain lakes on the way. You will be captivated by the reflection of the Matterhorn in the waters and by the many colorful alpine flowers around the lakes. Leisee and Grünsee lakes, great spots for a refreshing dip, are the best examples of the trails in Switzerland.

Swiss Hiking Routes www.myswitzerland.com



Lebanon Mountain Trail

- Difficulty: Medium
 Distance: 11.8km (3 hours)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 9

The Lebanon Mountain Trail is the first long-distance hiking trail in Lebanon. It extends 450-kilometers from the village of Andqet in the north of Lebanon to Marjaayoun in the south, meandering through or near 75 towns and villages at altitude ranging from 600 meters to 2,000 meters above sea level. The LMT showcases the natural beauty and cultural wealth of Lebanon's mountains and brings Lebanese communities closer together through environmentally and socially-responsible tourism.

Lebanon Mountain Trail www.lebanontrail.org



Swiss Hiking Routes Leman Lake Wine Route

- Difficulty: Easy
 Distance: 11km (3 hours)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 10

Traveling from St. Saphorin to Lutry takes you through a diverse route that winds its way up and down the hills of the Lavaux Vineyard. This area is home to the largest continuous vineyard region in Switzerland, and its stunningly constructed hillside terraces have been recognized and protected by UNESCO since 2007.

Swiss Hiking Routes www.myswitzerland.com



Lycian Way

- Difficulty: Easy~Medium
 Distance: 13.6km (6 hours)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 11

The Lycian Way of Turkey is a 540-kilometer, 29-day way-marked footpath around the coast of Lycia, from Fethiye to Antalya. The trail consists mainly of ancient roads, footpaths and mule trails, often hard and stony underfoot and in places, steep. Lycian Way section 17 on the south coast of Lycia is paired with the Jeju Olle

Trail Route 11 as Friendship Trails. This section, between Üçağız village and Demre town, mainly runs along or near the coast, through pretty villages. Along the route, you can swim, boat or canoe, stay in villages or camp, and eat local food in small cafes. **Culture Routes in Turkey** www.cultureroutesinturkey.com



Shikoku O-henro

- · Difficulty: Easy~Medium
- Distance: 8.1~13.3km (3 to 4 hours 30 mins)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 13

Four routes of the Shikoku O-henro Pilgrimage, known for their stunning natural scenery, have been selected as Friendship Trails to the Jeju Olle Trail. The 1,400-kilometer pilgrimage route winds its way past 88 temples built by Ku-kai and has been in use since the 800s. Visitors can experience nature, history, and culture along this healing path, which showcases different aspects of nature in every season.

Shikoku O-henro Pilgrimage www.shikoku.gr.jp



Raknus Selu Trail

- · Difficulty: Easy~Medium
- · Distance: 270km (30 days)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 15

The Raknus Selu Trail in Taiwan is a walking path, established along with the abundant greens of the mountainous area in northwest Taiwan. Northwestern Taiwan is experiencing some change with the new local expressway, but the trail preserves the traces of the past 100 years, along with dense camphor trees, and shows the life, nature, history, and culture of the Hakka tribe. The Raknus Selu Trail is a Friendship Trails to Route 15 of the Jeju Olle Trail. Most of the way passes through the mountainous area, and it is an excellent place to enjoy the tree shades unique to Taiwan.

Raknus Selu Trail www.shikoku.gr.jp



Tottori Yurihama Course

- Difficulty Mythical and Historical Trail: Medium
 - Lake Togo Walking Route: Easy
- Distance Mythical and Historical Trail: 13.5km (4 hours)
 - Lake Togo Walking Route: 12km (3.5 hours)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 16

If you're looking for a unique and adventurous hiking experience, the Mythical and Historical Trail is a must-see destination. Similar to Jeju Olle Trail Route 16, this trail presents breathtaking scenery with ocean, mountain, and lake views. Hikers can observe shrines and places with myths and historical significance, such as the Hoki Ichinoniya Shrine which is associated with the legend of Shitateru Himenomikoto. The Lake Togo Walking Route is also a must-see, as it circumnavigates the picturesque Lake Togo, where tales of fairies are said to have originated. This route has been selected as the first official course of the Japan National Nordic Walking Federation and is one of the eight scenic spots in the Sanin region.



Sifnos Trails

- Difficulty: Easy
- Distance: 5.8km (2 hours 20 mins)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 18-1

The Sifnos Trails are a 100-kilometer network of trails on the Greek island of Sifnos. This unique island, located in the middle of the Aegean Sea, boasts a rugged coastline, idyllic beaches, terraced olive groves, traditional whitewashed villages, small chapels, and countless old hiking trails between dry stone walls. Sifnos is also renowned for its exceptional gastronomy, pottery, and hospitality. The Jeju Olle Friendship Trail, also known as "Sifnos Trail No. 2", runs from the village of Faros to the Church of Chrysopigi and is a must-see for hikers seeking to explore the natural beauty and cultural richness of Greece.

Sifnos Trail in Greece www.sifnostrails.com



Route ST6 The Roads of Kastro

- Difficulty: Medium Distance: 13.1km (4 hours 50 mins)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 18-2

The Skiathos Trails offer an unforgettable hiking experience, with 15 routes spanning about 106-kilometers throughout the Greek island of Skiathos. This island, famous for being a filming location for the Hollywood hit "Mamma Mia," boasts a unique vegetation

that includes lakes, wetlands, and emerald-colored seas, as well as different varieties of pine, olive tree orchards, and oak forests. The sudden views that hikers encounter along the Skiathos trails are truly breathtaking. Springs, threshing floors, streams, historic monasteries, small chapels, and other monuments weave the history of the island into the natural beauty of the landscape. With trails suitable for every level of ability, no one will be left disappointed. Additionally, the best months for hiking are April and May, and September and October, allowing visitors to explore the island year-round. One of the Skiathos Trails' most captivating sections is Route ST6, "The Roads of Kastro," which is twinned with Jeju Olle Trail Route 18-2 as part of the Friendship Trails project. This trail leads to the medieval fortress and is the longest course among the Skiathos Trails, offering a variety of landscapes and breathtaking views. Whether you're a seasoned hiker or a casual explorer, the Skiathos Trails are an ideal destination for discovering the natural beauty and rich history of Greece.



Bibbulmun Track

- Difficulty: Easy~Medium
 Distance: 85km (6 days)
- Friendship Trail with Jeju Olle Trail Route 19

The Bibbulmun Track is Western Australia's world-class long distance walking track, stretching 1,000-kilometers from Kalamunda in the Perth Hills to Albany on the south coast. From jarrah forest through karri and tingle forest to coastal heathlands and beaches, the Track traverses some of the most beautiful and wild areas of the South West. The Jeju Olle Friendship Trail is the 85km coastal section between Denmark and Albany. Walkers can enjoy day walks and the hospitality of local accommodation or embark on a six-day adventure camping out in the three-sided timber shelters along the Track.

Bibbulmun Track in Western Austrailia www.bibbulmuntrack.org.au

Sister Trails

Taking the Jeju Olle brand global

The Olle Trails, renowned for their stunning scenery and unique cultural experiences, can now be found beyond Jeju Island on the mainland of Korea (Yangpyeong) and in Japan (Miyagi and Kyushu) and Mongolia, where identical Olle Trails await adventure-seekers. With the 'Sister Trail' project, the Jeju Olle Foundation is sharing its wealth of experience and expertise in new trail discovery and exploration. Begin your journey at the Jeju Olle Foundation and let the winds guide you to every corner of Korea. Then, set out to walk the world and discover the natural beauty and cultural richness of other countries.





Yangpyeong MulSori Trail

The Jeju Olle Foundation developed its first trekking course on mainland Korea here. It has since become a popular destination for hikers and nature enthusiasts. The first course opened in Yangpyeong, Gyeonggi-do in 2013, and since then, six more courses have been opened as of 2017, offering a variety of trails to explore.



Kyushu Olle

Kyushu Olle, located in the southernmost island of Japan, is a trekking trail that was first opened in February 2012 under the guidance of the Jeju Olle Foundation. The trail system, which resembles the Jeju Olle Trail, has since grown to include 18 courses as of August 2023.



Mongol Olle

Jeju Olle Foundation, Jeju Tourism Organization, and Ulaanbaatar have created a trail to uncover Mongolia's hidden beauty. It's the second sister trail after Kyushu Olle. As of August 1, 2023 three courses are open, allowing hikers to fully experience the true Mongolia by following the vast plains and encountering nomads along the way.



Miyagi Olle

Developed by the Jeju Olle Foundation, the Miyagi Olle trail is the second Olle trail in Japan and the third overseas trail. Known as "a trail that heals," it offers hikers a chance to experience the power of nature as it recovers from natural disasters. With four courses open as of August 2023, hikers can enjoy a scenic walk overlooking the Pacific and meeting local residents.

www.miyagiolle.jp

ii Jeju Olle Information Centers

Official Locations / Kiosks



Jeju Olle Information Center

- Jeju Int'l Airport Information Center (near gate 1 on the 1st floor) Start point of route #7 (Jeju Olle Tourist Center)
- Start point of route #1 Malmi Oreum (Volcanic cone) Entrance
- Start point of route #4 (Jeju Folk Village Parking Lot)
- Start point of route #5 (Namwonpogu (Port), Namwon Yongam Seawater Pool)
- Start point of route #7-1 (Seogwipo Bus Terminal Information Center)
- Start point of route #10 (Hwasun Gold Sand (Beach) Camping Site)
- Start point of route #11 (Hamo Sports Park)
- Start point of route #14,14-1 (Jeoji Arts Information Network Village center)
- Start point of route #15 (Ferry Waiting Room at Hallimhang (Harbor))
- Start point of route #16 (Gonaepogu (Port))
- Start point of route #18 (Gwan Deok Jeong Bunsik)
- Start point of route #18-1 (Next to Chuja-myeon Village Office)
- Start point of route #19 (In front of Jocheon Manse Dongsan, Jocheonbuk 6-gil) Start point of route #21 (Jeju Haenyeo Museum Parking Lot Entrance)



Jeju Olle Information Kiosks

Even on the routes that don't have an official Jeju Olle Trail Information Center, visitors can still receive valuable information about the trail from the locals. Many Jeju residents offer up store space for a small information center, providing hikers with news, events, and attractions along the trail. Visitors can get information (free of charge) on the trail itself, including maps, trail descriptions, and other helpful resources.

Route	Location	Address
2	Doldam Rest Area (Starting Point)	75, Ojo-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si
2	Hwajam Leather	1F, 107dong, 33, Goseongdongseo-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si
3	Sinsan-ri Village Café	33, Hwanhaejangseong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si
4	F&M Vintage Cafe	9, Tosangangwat-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si
6	Soesokkak Information Center	142, Soesokkak-ro, Seogwipo-si
7	Solbit Bada Café	795-1, Seohong-dong, Seogwipo-si
8	Songyi Supermarket (Starting Point)	11, Wolpyeonghawon-ro, Seogwipo-si
9	Nandeureu Samgeori Mart	831-1, Changcheon-ri, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si
12	Murung Farm	35-8, Jungsanganseo-ro 2881 beon-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si
17	Gwangryeong Restaurant	299, Gwangseong-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si
17	Haeallet	50, Yonghae-ro, Jeju-si
19	Cafe Heal Som 2020	58, Jocheonbuk 6-gil, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si
20	Gorae Gorae Guesthouse	32-4, Gimnyeonghang 3-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si
20	Cafe Geudigeulla&Robot Square	1032, Haemajihaean-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si
21	It's OK Guesthouse	27, Haenyeobangmulgwan-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si

Inquiries Jeju Olle Call Center 064-762-2190 HQ Office jejuolle@jejuolle.org



Start Point Stamp



Mid Point Stamp



Finish Point Stamp



Siheung Elementary School



Pyoseon Haevichi (Beach)



Camellia Flower





Jusangjeolli (Columnar joint)



Gotjawal (Forest)

Route #14-1

Trifoliate Orange Tree

Goneul-dong April 3



Green Barley Field

Prickly Pear Cactus



Dongmun Traditional Market



Shinheung-ri Stone Tower Baram Baram (The wind)



Route #1-1 Udo Island Haenyeo (Female diver)



Seopseom Island



Eurasian Spoonbill

Baksu-gijeong (Cliff)



Sunset at Chagwido Island Nakcheon-ri Chair Village



Route #15 Biyangdo Island



Route #3

Tong Oreum

(Volcanic cone)

Gangjeongcheon (Stream)

Route #10

Hyeongjeseom Island

Dolveomieon (Rocky salt flat)



Sudeokdo Island



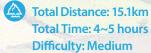


Route #21 Byeolbangjin



Jeju Olle Route

Date opened: 09/08/2007

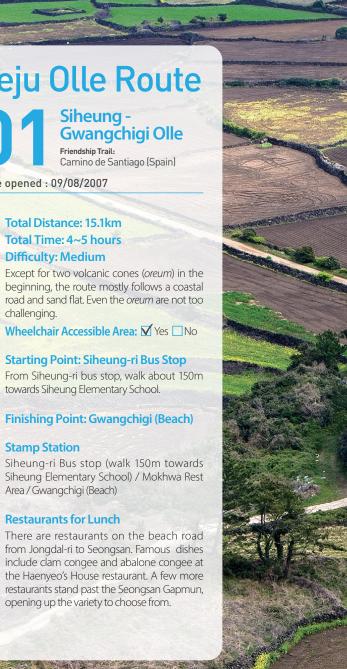


beginning, the route mostly follows a coastal road and sand flat. Even the *oreum* are not too

- S Starting Point: Siheung-ri Bus Stop
 - From Siheung-ri bus stop, walk about 150m towards Siheung Elementary School.
- Finishing Point: Gwangchigi (Beach)
- Stamp Station

Siheung Elementary School) / Mokhwa Rest

Restaurants for Lunch









JEJU OLLE ROUTE 01



O1 Siheung-Gwangchigi Olle The First Part of the Jeju Olle Trail Starts at the Village Where the Sun Rises

In September 2007, hikers wearing sturdy boots descended upon a small elementary school in Siheung-ri. Despite the absence of a designated hiking trail or walking route, they boldly forged ahead and entered an open field, marking the inception of the Jeju Olle Trail and a new culture of exploring Jeju Island on foot.

— **Jeju Olle's inaugural trail,** Siheung and Gwangchigi Olle, reveals the hidden charm of Jeju Island. As you traverse the path, you'll be treated to breathtaking vistas of verdant fields ensconced by black stone walls, panoramic views of the island's *oreum* (volcanic cones), the deep and alluring waters of Jeju's sea, quaint villages, grazing pastures for cattle and horses, and a tantalizing array of culinary delights.

The starting point stamp post is located 200 meters south of Siheung Elementary School, and although it may be easy to miss at first, fret not. Just 1-kilometer from the starting point, you'll find the Jeju Olle Trail Information Center, where you can obtain your first stamp. Once you've secured your stamp, commence your walk along the trail in Siheung-ri, where you'll spot a variety of vegetables growing in the fields behind the black stone walls. Regional vegetables such as carrots, potatoes, and radishes flourish along the route. In winter, the fields adorned in green carrot leaves are as picturesque as the orange bodies of the carrots themselves.

— As you meander along the trail, you'll eventually arrive at the stunning Malmi Oreum. Unless it's scorching hot, climbing to the top of this gentle peak (altitude of 126 meters) is a breeze. Once at the summit, you'll be rewarded with a breathtaking panorama of Siheung-ri's fields, Seongsan Ilchulbong Peak, Udo Island, and the ocean in

eastern Jeju. The patchwork of colors in the Siheung-ri fields is a sight to behold. One of the souvenirs offered by Jeju Olle is a scarf featuring the fresh carrot fields of Siheung-ri viewed from Malmi Oreum.

The trail through the fields continues down from Malmi Oreum. Passing through the blue farm gates will lead you to Al Oreum, a beautiful grass-covered *oreum* standing at an altitude of 146 meters. As you walk, it is important to avoid creating any additional footprints by sticking to the established dirt trail. From here, you can enjoy the scenery of Seongsanpo field and the eastern part of Jeju.

Greet the herd of cows grazing in the fields of Malmi Oreum (Volcanic cone)!

These docile animals can be walked past slowly without any trouble. It is important to refrain from waving sticks or making loud noises that may cause them distress. It is also crucial to avoid touching them, especially if there are mothers with their babies nearby, as they may be particularly sensitive. Al Oreum is home to a group of horses. It is worth noting that most volcanic cones in Jeju are privately owned or managed by the community farms. These farms are open exclusively for Olle hikers, so it's essential to keep the noise level down at all times and ensure the gate is closed after passing through.

As you continue down Al Oreum, a paved trail will lead you into Jong-dal-ri village. With Hallasan Mountain serving as the axis, Jeju City lies to the north and Seogwipo City to the south. Although located on the same island, the weather, language, and characteristics of the residents are different. The residents of Seogwipo City are known for being more relaxed, as the weather is relatively warmer in the south. Siheung-ri is the first village you will encounter on the east side of Seogwipo City, while Jongdal-ri is located at the eastern end as its neighboring village. Despite being adjacent, there was previously not much interaction between the two villages. However, the Jeju Olle Trail's first route passing through both villages, with Malmi Oreum and Al Oreum, has made them inseparable neighbors.

— After walking through the village and crossing the circuit road, you will pass Jongdal Elementary School and Jongdal-ri's old salt flats before reaching a seaside walk

Harvest Salt from the Land? Jongdal-ri's Old Salt Flats

Salt used to be scarce in Jeju, an island surrounded by the salty ocean. This may sound strange, but it's true. There weren't enough mud flats to form salt flats, so the residents of Jongdal-ri boiled seawater in pots to make salt. Until the 1990s, they continued to boil seawater and sell the salt to other places in Jeju. Jongdal-ri salt became popular, and the residents were even given the nickname "workers at the salt flats." However, once salt became more widely available, the locals turned the salt flats into fields. Rows of silver grass now grow in the fields, making them even more unique. At the entrance of the old salt flats, there is a nettle tree that provides shade for Jeju Olle hikers.

covered with silver grass and then a coastal road. This is where the Seaside Olle Trail begins. Walk straight towards Seongsan Ilchulbong Peak while enjoying the beautiful ocean view. At Mokhwa Rest Area, you can get a midpoint stamp for your Olle Trail passport.

Once you cross Seongsan Gapmun (flood gate), you will reach Seongsanpohang (Harbor) and continue along the sea to Seongsan Ilchulbong Peak, a popular tourist attraction with many stores and visitors. Due to the busy environment, be sure to pay close attention to the signage, arrows, and ribbons of the Jeju Olle Trail.

A walkway alongside a sandy beach connects Sumapo (Port) and Gwangchigi (Beach), offering a different view of Seongsan Ilchulbong Peak. The entrance to Gwangchigi (Beach) is where civilians of Seongsan-eup and nearby areas were taken and massacred during the April 3 Resistance Movement. Here, you will find a monument with an April 3 travel essay written by the 2008 Nobel Prize in Literature winner, Le Clezio, who became an honorary citizen of Jeju.

Gwangchigi (Beach) is renowned for its stunning sunrise views. The mix of black and white sands creates unique colors and patterns in the currents, while broad and flat rocks with moss add to the magical landscape during ebb and flow tides. This beach is where the Seongsan Trail ends and is famous for the color of its water. There are many seafood restaurants at the finishing point, and you can also get the Siheung Elementary School engraved finishing point stamp to commemorate the end of your journey.

Seongsan Ilchulbong Peak (altitude of 179 meters)

Seongsan Ilchulbong is an *oreum* located at the eastern end of Jeju Island, with three sides of the mountain featuring cliffs and a crater at the top surrounded by 99 rocky peaks. Its castle-like appearance has earned it the name Seongsan, meaning "mountain castle" in Korean. The shore within a 1-kilometer radius is designated as a Natural Monument, and Seongsan Ilchulbong itself is a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site and member of the Global Geoparks Network. People flock to Seongsan Ilchulbong on New Year's Day to watch the sunrise.



Sumapo Port and Gwangchigi (Beach)

Sumapo was a port used to transport horses raised on Jeju Island to the mainland during the Joseon Dynasty. Beneath Seongsan Ilchulbong, there are 23 cave fortifications built by the Japanese army near the end of World War II.

Gwangchigi (Beach) boasts vast rock fields during ebb tide, resembling an open and boundless plain, which has earned it the name Gwangchi (Beach). In the Jeju language, Gwangchigi means "a broad and flat rock (*bille*)." The beach is home to a variety of seaweed and clams.



Seongsan Ilchul Festival

Dates: Dec 31-Jan 1
Venue: Seongsan Ilchulbong
Events: Ilchul Praver.

Celebration Performance, Character Photo Spots, etc. + Tip #2

Clams in Offshore Siheung

Tideflats are not common in Jeju, making it difficult to find clams. However, the coastal roads near Siheung Haenyeo House are a habitat for clams. Located at the border between Seogwipo-si and Jeju-si, this coast is the only place in Jeju where you can enjoy clam digging. During winter, lots of birds migrate to the coast-line and reed fields, making it a great spot for bird watching.

Jeju Olle Route

1 -1 Udo Island Olle

Date opened: 05/23/2009

Total Distance: 13.3km Total Time: 4~5 hours Difficulty: Medium

The whole route is relatively flat but keep an eye out for cars and scooters.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ☑ No

- S Starting Point: Cheonjinhang (Harbor) or Haumokdonghang (Harbor)
- Finishing Point: Cheonjinhang (Harbor) or Haumokdonghang (Harbor)
- Stamp Station

Cheonjinhang (Harbor) or Haumokdonghang (Harbor) / Hagosudong (Beach) / Cheonjinhang (Harbor) or Haumokdonghang (Harbor)

Restaurants for Lunch

Near Hagosudong (Beach), where there is a mid-stamp post, are a few restaurants that serve hand made chopped noodles, grilled fish, Chinese style noodles with vegetable sand seafood and others. Fill up to finish strong.



Ol-1 Udo Island Olle The Jeju Olle Trail in Miniature An Island-in-Island Olle

Udo gives the impression of a resting cow, a characteristic that has been present since the Joseon Dynasty, when people migrated here to raise horses. Udo Olle is a smaller version of the Jeju Olle Trail, featuring various signature sceneries of Jeju Island in one route. This route is well-loved by Jeju Olle hikers. While it's possible to have a day trip, we recommend staying overnight for a more relaxed and peaceful experience.

The Udo passenger ship departs from two ports, Cheonjinhang (Harbor) and Haumokdonghang (Harbor). From either port, you can start your walk along the coastline of Udo. As there are many bikers on the road, it's important to watch out for cars, bicycles, and motorbikes. At the fork in the road, follow Sanmultong, which is where cows would go for water. You'll walk through fields of rye, barley, and peanuts, and into a charming village called West Cheonjin-dong. The pretty trail inside the village, covered by a thin roof, adds warmth. In the spring, canola flowers bloom in contrast to the black stone walls. This trail leads to the famous Hongjodangoe Haebin White Coral Sand (Beach). The sand is so white that it appears blue, and it's also known as Seobinbaeksa (Beach). This beach has been designated a natural monument due to its unique scenery. Unfortunately, recent construction work is disrupting the natural sand cycle in the bay and reducing the beach area.

— **Following the coastline,** you'll eventually come to an open plain where cows can be seen grazing or resting. The trail continues to Haumokdonghang (Harbor), which is slightly larger than Cheonjinhang (Harbor). Here, you'll find many *haenyeo* diving women and *haenyeo* dressing rooms along the coastal road of Udo.

At the northern end of Udo, in front of a watchtower, you'll come across a fork in the road. Turn away from the sea and follow the black stone wall that leads to the inside of the island. You'll encounter both paved and dirt roads, and the meandering flat road along the fields creates an amusing scene with the stone walls. Make sure to get a midpoint stamp at Hagosudong (Beach), which is located in the ocean and accessible through a hole in the island. The water here is shallow and calm, and the beach's powder sand and shallow water make it the perfect playground for little children. While Hagosudong (Beach) is less known than Seobinbaeksa (Beach) on the west, it offers beautiful views of Biyangdo Island and Udobong Peak. On summer nights, the anchovy fishing vessels light up the shore of Hagosudong. Next, walk along the coastal road while keeping your eyes on Biyangdo, a small island northeast of Udo that's connected by a bridge. Climb up the watchtower on Biyangdo, and it will feel like you're standing in the middle of the ocean. From the watchtower, a short, easy walk on a paved road will lead you to a lighthouse. However, since the road lies at sea level, it's important to be cautious on days with high tides.

— **Sedeokbaji and Sebikoji in Jeonhul-dong** Along the coastal road of Jeonhul-dong stands a tall pile of stones called *bulteok* on top of the *bille*, where locals light fires to warm themselves up after a long day of seafood picking. During the season for gathering seaweed and agar-agar, *haenyeo* diving women from all around the island gather here, so one *bulteok* is not enough. There are actually three *bulteok* located next to each other, hence the name of the place is Sedeokbaji.

— **Dapdani Watchtower:** If you look north at the three-way intersection in front of the watchtower, you will spot a stone tower resembling a *Yeondae* next to a white lighthouse. This is Dapdani Watchtower, which was built by the Udo residents during the Jeju 4-3 Resistance in 1948, unlike other *Yeondae* from the Joseon Dynasty.

The coastline leads to Biyangdo Island, and from there you will reach Joil-ri in Yeongil-dong. Joil-ri is a village situated on the east side of Udo, meaning "the first village to receive the sunlight", while Yeongil-dong is a village that welcomes the sun. Head into the village and you'll find a gentle road overlooking the shimmering ocean beyond a green field surrounded by low stone walls. The village trail connects back to the coastal road, leading you to Geommeolle (Beach), famous for its black sand. The beach lies beneath Udobong Peak and is surrounded by steep cliffs, which, when combined with the deep blue sea, creates a breathtaking view. At the end of the beach lies a cave called the "Whale's Nostril,"

which only appears during ebb tide. According to Udo residents, a whale used to live in it.

After passing Hasugo-dong (Beach), follow the path through the forest until you reach Joil-ri, which is known as the first village in Udo to be illuminated by the rising sun. Beyond Joil-ri is the entrance to Udobong, the highest peak on Udo Island at an altitude of 132.5 meters. The peak is located at the top of a cliff made up of layers of stone, providing a breathtaking view of the vast grassland and deep blue sea. Descending from Udobong, you will reach a three-way intersection by a farm road. Take the coastal road to the south, where you can see a bedrock formation resembling the shape of the Korean Peninsula during low tide, which is usually between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. As you continue along the coastal road, you will come across a rare basalt memorial stone or dolmen from the Bronze Age, and stone towers on the seaside. Finally, continue along the coastal road until you reach Cheonjinhang (Port), which is the starting and ending point of Route 1-1.



Udo's Golden Rye Field in May

There are number of rye fields in Udo, with rye being the main ingredient for whiskey and beer. In May, the rye plants dance in the wind and create golden tides that beautify the island. Near Udobong Peak, crimson clovers covers the area in green. In May, field poppies bloom in red near the rows of wish stone towers.



Korea's One and Only Island-grown Udo Peanuts

Udo peanuts grow in Udo's rich soil and sea winds. It's small in size, soft to chew on and high in protein. Just put them in salt water for a while or steam them. They sell peanuts here and there on the island and also use them as ingredients for ice cream.



Udo Conch Festival

Dates: April Venue: Udo

Events: Fishing, Healthy Walk, Bike Parade, etc.

Udo Lighthouse Park

Udo is home to Korea's first lighthouse park, situated in Joil-ri. The park features an impressive collection of 14 miniature lighthouses, including the iconic Pharos of Alexandria, which was built for Ptolemy. In addition to the lighthouses, visitors can explore the park's observatory, walkways, and photo spots. It's a must-visit destination for those interested in maritime history and breathtaking views.

Udo Haenyeo Anti-Japan Movement Memorial

This monument commemorates the largest anti-Japan movement led by women, which took place at Saehwa 5-day Market on January 12, 1932. The Jeju Haenyeo Resistance was initiated by the *haenyeo* diving women of Udo, Saehwa-ri, Jongdal-ri, and Hado-ri. Over 17,000 *haenyeo* diving women participated in the resistance for three months, including 300 from Udo. The monument features an engraving of "Haenyeo's Song," written by Gwansoon Gang, a spiritual leader of the group and a resident of Udo.

We are the miserable haenyeo of Jeju / The whole world knows of the shattered lives of ours / In cold, in heat, in rain / We suffer from the waves in the ocean // We leave early in the morning and return late in the night / We feed our children and we cook dinner for family / We worked all day long, but earnings are too small / Just thinking about living gives us sleepless nights / In early spring, we bid farewell to our families at home / We have to take care of the whole family / The waves and currents head to Daemado Island in Giwul Mountain / across the wide open sea to make living / Not highly educated / haenyeo are abused everywhere they go / by those who exploit / Where should us miserable haenyeo go?



Jeju Olle Route

Gwangchigi -Onpyeong Olle Friendship Trail: The Bruce Trail (Canada)

Date opened: 06/28/2008

Total Distance: 15.6km Total Time: 4~5 hours **Difficulty: Medium**

There is waterway in the beginning, and a volcanic cone (oreum) appears halfway. The trail around the oreum can be rather dark, so we recommend walking in pairs.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- Starting Point: Gwangchigi (Beach)
- **Finishing Point: Onpyeongpogu** (Port)
- **Stamp Station** Gwangchigi (Beach) / Top of Daesusanbong Peak / Onpyeongpogu (Port)
- **Restaurants for Lunch** As you continue the walk, you will encounter various restaurants at Loop Drive. Since there is no restaurant or arcade past Daesusanbong Peak, we recommend having lunch at the Gosung 5-day Market or near Jeju Dongmart

before passing Daesusanbong Peak.









O2 Gwangchigi-Onpyeong Olle
Where the Story of
the Marriage of the Three Gods,
Go, Yang, & Bu Is Told

- Route 2 begins at a beautiful canola flower field, and a delightful path that runs along the coast. The seaside walk leads to Ojo-ri, and as it passes Seongsan Ilchulbong Peak, the trail ascends towards the village. The trail gives you the feeling of crossing a bridge over the ocean since it connects the two oceans.
- Ojo-ri seaside walk is located on a vast mudflat that extends for many hectares, and sand surfaces appear during low tide. The small Ojopogu (Port) becomes visible on the shore near Seongsanpo (Port). Many visitors come to witness the shadow of Seongsan llchulbong Peak that reflects onto the ocean when the waters are calm. After crossing the wooden bridge from Ojopogu (Port), there is a bank road on the inland waters to the left. Once a rice paddy during the end of the Joseon Dynasty, the area has since turned into a 26-square-hectare fish farm and is now abandoned.
- Ojo-ri fish farm is well-known as a habitat for migratory birds, including rare species that are designated as Natural Monuments. These birds flock to the water in the winter months. Following the beautiful waterway, you will come across an *oreum* that resembles a blue cone, located on the right side of the bank road by the inland waters. This *oreum* is called Siksanbong Peak, with an altitude of 60.2 meters. About halfway up the peak, there is an entrance to a walkway that leads to the summit. Although it may appear to be closed from a distance due to the bushes that fill the walkway, there is actually a wooden stairway that makes the hike through the woods an interesting experience. Despite not being too big, Siksanbong Peak is packed with rare and unique plants that bloom and bear fruit in the summer months.

Spoonbill, the unique bird that spends winters in Jeju

Spoonbill is a large bird with 86cm-long body, unique to Route 2 of the Jeju Olle Trail. Its body is white, but the feathers on the back of its head turn red with yellow tint in summer. Its beak is black and looks like a rice paddle. The tip is yellow. It is designated as rare wildlife species and is protected internationally. It spends winters in Korea.

- Walking down Siksanbong Peak through the bank road and along the waterway will lead you to the path that leads to Ojo-ri Village.
- **Past Goseong-ri** and, with Daesusanbong Peak as the new starting point, Route 2 continues onto a remote mountainous road in Jungsangan. At an altitude of 137.3m, the summit of Daesusanbong Peak provides a panoramic view of the entire eastern region of Jeju Island.
- After descending from Daesusanbong Peak, you'll follow a long farm road through the mountains. Although the trail is flat and paved, it can still be tiring. As you pass by fields and seas of silver grass, you'll come across a large building with a tiled roof. This is Honinji, also known as the Wedding Pond, where the story of the marriage of three gods, Go, Yang, and Bu, is commemorated. The site features a pond, a shrine, and a walkway, and in July and August, it's filled with lotus flowers that make it especially beautiful. It's a wonderful spot for a romantic stroll.
- Continuing from Honinji, you'll pass by the Jeonghansu spring water fountain and reach the East Circuit Road near Onpyeong Elementary School. After crossing the road, the trail leads into a village where you'll discover Onpyeong-ri coast and its centuries-old *haenyeo* traditions. Route 2 then takes you past Hwanhae Jangseong, a long fortress that once surrounded the sea, and finally ends at Onpyeongpoqu (Port).
- **Just a short distance from Honinji,** you'll come across a cave that's said to be a popular spot for honeymooners. The Honeymoon Cave contains three separate chambers that you can explore.



Hwangrual is the name for the Onpyeong-ri beach, where the legendary three founders of Tamna of Go, Yang, and Bu, greeted the three princesses from Byeokrang. It is said that when the three princesses landed in Jeju, the sunset dyed the ocean gold, and the place earned the name Hwangnoal or Hwangnal.

Honinji

Honinji is a pond where the story of the marriage of the three Gods, Go, Yang, and Bu is told. They are known to be the origin of Tamna. Honinji is designated as a monument of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province.

Hwanhae Jangseong

This is a long stone wall built to protect the shoreline of Jeju. There are remaining walls in 14 sites. The length of the wall at Onpyeong Hwanhae Jangseong is 2,120m, relatively long to other Hwanhae Jangseong.



Jeju Canola Flower Festival

Coloring the whole island in yellow in spring, the canola flower is a flower symbol of Jeju. Every April, Seogwipo hosts the Canola Flower Festival.

Dates: Mid April
Location: Seogwipo

Events: Canola Flower Field Walk, Horse Ranch Trekking, Spring Breeze Market, Canola Flower Trail (Routes 1, 2, 8)



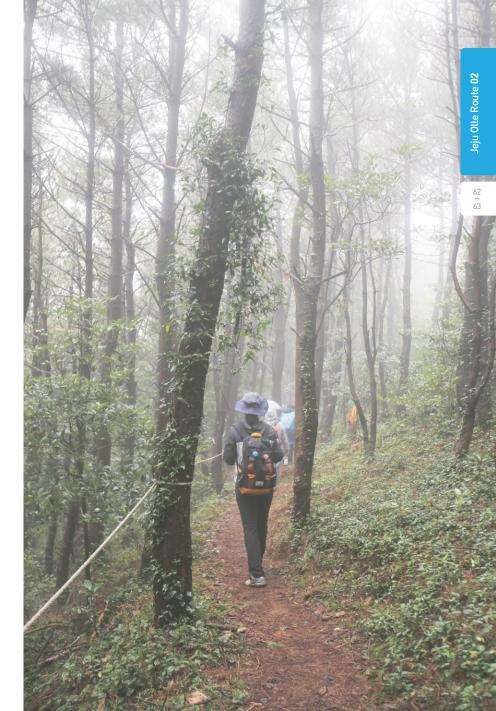
Honinji Festival

Dates: October

Location: Honinji in Onpyeong-ri

Events: Traditional Wedding Ceremony (one couple), Wedding Parade, Community Club Performances,

> Traditional Games, Honinji Singing Contest, etc.



Onpyeong - Pyoseon Olle
Friendship Trail: Cotswold Way (England)

Date opened: A 09/27/2008 B 05/23/2015

Total Distance: A 20.9km / B 14.6km Total Time: A 6~7 hours / B 4~5 hours Difficulty: A High / B Easy

> The route is not too rough but Course A is little longer than Course B there are a few volcanic cones (oreum) in between. If you want easy leisurely walk, Course B is preferable.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

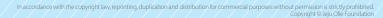
- **Starting Point: Onpyeongpogu (Port)**
- Finishing Point: Jeju Folk Village Parking Lot (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- **Stamp Station**

Onpyeongpogu (Port) / (A) Kim Young Gap Gallery (B) Sinsan-ri Village Cafe / Jeju Folk Village Parking Lot (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

- **Restaurants for Lunch**
 - -There are many restaurants and cafes past Dokjabong Peak on Route A, near Kim Young Gap Gallery.
 - -There are only a few restaurants and cafes along the beach road around Sinsan-ri Village Cafe, a mid-stamp post, so we recommend having lunch while you are in the village.







03 Onpyeong-Pyoseon Olle The Beautiful Mountainous Terrain and the Magical Badang Olle

From the Onpyeong-ri bus stop, follow the trail towards the ocean until you reach a village. At the village, you will find the starting point for Route 3 at the Onpyeong Honinji Information Center located at the port. Stamp your passport and hike along the port while taking in the beautiful shoreline. The shore is dotted with basalt stone towers, which are traditional lighthouses of Jeju Island. Long ago, fishermen would light them up using fish oil before heading out to the ocean, and turn them off upon returning.

— After passing Onpyeongpogu (Port), Route 3 splits into two paths: Route A, which features mountainous volcanic scenery, and Route B, which follows the Badang Olle along the coast.

Route A begins at Onpyeongpogu (Port) and takes you through mountainous trails with uphill climbs. The trails are surrounded by fields and forests. Follow the trail quietly, while being enveloped in the aroma of tangerine trees and passing by vegetable fields and tree belts. Eventually, you'll arrive at Nansan-ri, where you'll find numerous tangerine trees. The fragrance of tangerines fills the village in May, and they are ready for harvesting in November. Follow the road past the tangerine groves and greenhouses, and cross East Jungsangan Road (1136) to get to the stream trail. The stream is quite wide, but it's usually dry. Continue the hike with the tangerine grove on your left and the stream on your right, and you'll eventually arrive at the unique Tong Oreum, which is the landmark of Route 3.

Tong Oreum stands at an altitude of 143.1 meters, while Dokjabong Peak, with an altitude of 159.3 meters, stands next to it. Except for the east side of Tong Oreum, which is covered in pine trees, the rest of the area is grassy with gentle hills, making it an easy

climb with an open view of the surroundings. During the fall season, the area turns into a beautiful lavender purple color. In the winter, brown silver grass grows in between the purple flowers. From the top of Tong Oreum, you can see the volcanic cones on the east side of Jeju. People raise horses on the mountain, so it is important to keep the entrance and exit of the farm closed at all times. If you happen to encounter a horse grazing in a field, just walk by without scaring them and you'll be fine.

Below Tong Oreum is a large intersection, where Dokjabong Road and Jungsangan Road meet. Follow the arrow, cross the road, and walk south to reach Dokjabong Peak. This peak is where people used to light the beacon fire and there are remains at the top surrounded by a stone wall. Black pine and cedar trees are planted on the sides of the trail, adding some fun to the walk. During the winter season, silver grass covers the mountaintop, creating a grandiose view. The trail leading to Samdal-ri from Dokjabong Peak was restored by Jeju Olle Explorations Team in 2008. They cut down weeds and paved the way, following the trace of the disappeared path.

Micheon Cave

There is a cave called Micheon Cave located southwest of Dokjabong Peak. Measuring 1,695 meters in length, it is a lava cave formed during the Cenozoic era. The cave is renowned to have more than 1,000 beautiful elements, including its stone bridge and turtle rock. The cave also serves as a habitat for Jeju bats, cave spiders, and a few species of moths.



Jungsangan Road extends from the peak of Dokjabong Peak. As you approach the end of Jungsangan Road, you will come across Dumoak, the Gallery of Kim Young-gap. The surrounding area was once an ordinary farm but has been transformed into a cultural complex with the addition of this new gallery. There are several cafes, restaurants, and even a gallery that was once a tangerine warehouse. The village has also developed a range of experiential activities for visitors to enjoy and experience the Jeju lifestyle. After passing the gallery, continue walking until you reach the East Circuit Road, which marks the end of Jungsangan Road on Route 3. From there, continue hiking towards the ocean, and you will eventually come across Route B.

Kim Young Gap Gallery Dumoak

In 2001, a professional photographer named Kim Young Gap renovated a school and transformed it into an art gallery. Having relocated to Samdal-ri in 1997, he considered Jeju his permanent home. Despite battling Lou Gehrig's disease, he continued to capture the stunning landscapes of Jeju until his passing in 2003. The entrance fee for the gallery is KRW 4,500.

Route B starts at Onpyeongpogu (Port) and continues into a forest. The forest path is a new trail built by Jeju Olle Explorations Team and village residents. It is a short, level trail and is covered by trees. The forest path then continues to the coast and marks the beginning of Badang Olle. At Sinsan Hwanhae Jangseong (a long fortress surrounding the sea), there are piles of stones, possibly for making wishes. Past Sinsanpogu (Port) is Nonggae, a place where lots of bass are found and where people cast nets. There's a decent rest area where Jeju Olle hikers can take a break. Cold water flows from the top in summer, making it a good place to swim. The next stop is Sinsan-ri Village Café, which is also a midpoint stamp station. The café is run by the village residents, and they, together with Jeju Olle, invented green tea ice cream and chocolate, which they sell at the cafe. Koh Young-joo of Cacao Bom, one of Korea's first chocolatiers, helped develop the recipe. You can even spot dolphins in the ocean along Sinsan-ri from this cafe.

— Follow the coastal road, and Sinpung Sincheon Bada Mokjang (livestock farm) appears in front. It's where Route A and B rejoin. Sinpung Sincheon Bada Mokjang (livestock farm) offers the most unique view on Route 3. This trail was first unveiled to the

public by the Jeju Olle Trail. The water color of the wide-open sea and the grass of the vast farmlands create a magical harmony that cannot be found elsewhere. Next to the trail are plain wildflowers. In December and January, local residents spread out tangerine peels on the vast field to dry them. The wide-open sea, blue sky, and tangerine yellow create a contrast of colors, evoking a tangerine-scented wind. This creates a completely different view, and the dried peels are used for tea.

— Past the green sea farm is Badang Olle again, which is a dirt road that runs between the rocky landscape. Thanks to the warm weather of Jeju all year round, all kinds of wildflowers and herbs grow in between the rocks.

Sinpung Sincheon Bada Mokjang

The 33-hectare grassland situated on the shore of Sincheon-ri and Sinpung-ri used to be horse grazing land for the village, but now it is used for cow grazing. This type of grassland is unique to the shores of Jeju, and the landowner accepted Jeju Olle's idea of opening up the space and sharing the beautiful scenery with others. Thanks to the landowner's determination and support, the stunning Jeju Olle Trail on this part of the island has become a reality. It's important to be mindful of the farm and its animals and avoid causing any harm or disturbance. Furthermore, it's best to avoid driving to the area since there is no designated parking spot, and illegal parking can cause difficulties for farm vehicles.



Gomangnandol

There are innumerable unique rocks at the Sincheon Seaside Ranch. Some rocks have big holes (*Gomang* in the Jeju language), called *Gomangnandol*, and some with only a trace of the Tumulus*.

*Tumulus: Even after the outer layer of the lava had hardened, the lava inside would continue to apply pressure, and the outer layer would swell to resemble a hill.

Immerse yourself in Badang Olle and you will arrive at the fishing village of Sincheon-ri. This typical Jeju village pathway features stone walls, small houses, and

fields. After about half an hour on a paved road, just as you are starting to get used to the trail, a forest path will appear in front of you. Although small, the moment you take the first step into the forest, you will be astounded by the enchanting view that is unlike anything else. Tall trees form a tunnel and cast shadows over a not-too-wide dirt road.

At the end of the forest, a coastal road begins and takes you to Baegopeundari (Bridge) in Hacheon-ri. Cheonmicheon (Stream) begins in Hallasan Mountain and continues to the sea, with Baegopeundari (Bridge) located right at the tail of the river. Jeju's rivers usually dry up entirely or have only a minimal amount of water when there is no rain. Therefore, many bridges, built of rock or concrete without pillars, can be found at a river's tail. However, after rainfall, the water can get deep quickly. It's important to always check the direction on the trail, take a detour if necessary, and cross the river using a larger bridge



Myth on Pyoseon Sand (Beach)

Pyoseon Sand (Beach) is an open, 0.8-kilometer-long beach with an area of 26 hectares. During ebb, it takes on a round shape and resembles a lake when seawater flows in during high tide. Despite its serene appearance, Pyoseon Sand (Beach) holds a tragic history related to Jeju's past. It was the site of a brutal massacre during the April 3 Resistance Movement in which residents of the Jungsangan area were killed between November 1948 and early 1949, staining the entire 26-hectare beach with blood.

Into Jeju's Past: Jeju Folk Village

Jeju Folk Village is an outdoor museum that offers a full-scale reproduction of Jeju in the 1890s, showcasing more than 100 traditional houses. These houses have been meticulously restored, including every detail, from the rocks and pillars to the variety of houses in the mountain village, fishing village, shaman village, and government office. Inside the museum, visitors can see over 8,000 pieces of folk items, such as farming and fishing tools, furniture, daily-life products, and stonework. There is also a craft workshop where Korean folk art masters still practice woodcraft, calligraphy, rhino horn carving, blacksmithing, and leather craft. Additionally, Jeju Olle passport holders can enjoy a 20% discount on admission. Visit www.jejufolk.com for more information.

upstream. The detour from Baegopeundari (Bridge) in Hacheon-ri involves a 2.2-kilometer path that takes about 35 minutes and crosses Pyeonghwagyo (Bridge).

The scenery of the coastal road changes with Baegopeundari (Bridge) serving as the border. It's really interesting. You may have strolled through a black sand beach, but the trail past Baegopeundari (Bridge) leads to a beach with golden, glittering sands. Continue the hike on a narrow path next to the beach, and toward the inland, you will find a round sand beach that is quite similar to a vast plain, beyond rows of silver grass. During ebb tides, you can cross the beach with your shoes off and enjoy walking on the wide, sandy beach with bare feet. During flow tides, follow detour signs. At the west end of the trail, you'll find the Pyoseon Haevichi (Beach) Information Center, and across the road is the end point of Route 3, the Jeju Olle Tourist Information Center. This wraps up the long journey over Route 3.



🧬 Recreation & Leisure

Sinpung-ri Moms & Dads Festival Village

This is a unique village business that has transformed a closed school into a guesthouse, offering visitors a chance to experience a range of hands-on activities. Guests can participate in activities such as natural dyeing, tofu making, traditional food tasting, and even *Gomang* fishing at Sinpungpogu (Port).



Pyoseon (Beach) Grand Festival

Dates: August

Location: Pyoseon (Beach)

Programs: Barehand halibut catching, the Yeonsarang experience, a student beach soccer contest,

a beach cinema, the white sands singing contest, etc.

Jeju Olle Route

Pyoseon - Namwon Olle

Date opened: 10/25/2008

Total Distance: 19km
Total Time: 5~6 hours
Difficulty: Medium

The longest route among the Olle trails which includes volcanic cones (*oreum*) and seaside paths. It's not that tough to walk but both physical and mental endurance is needed since early on in the journey there is a long asphalt foot path.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes No

- Starting Point: Jeju Folk Village Parking Lot (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Namwonpogu (Port), Namwon Yongam Seawater Pool (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Stamp Station

Jeju Folk Village Parking Lot (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Altosan Gopang / Namwonpogu (Port), Namwon Yongam Seawater Pool (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

The coast leading to Namwon is sparsely populated with only a few restaurants available. However, there are a handful of restaurants and cafes located between Sanyeol Itong and Tosan 2-ri Village Hall.





O4 Pyoseon-Namwon Olle Haenyeo Olle Trail, Looking Back at the Lives of Jeju Haenyeo

Route 4 offers a diverse experience of Jeju, with the first half being Coastal Olle and the other half comprising volcanic cones and mid-mountain Jungsangan Olle. In particular, Gama-ri Haenyeo Olle provides a unique insight into the lives of Jeju haenyeo women divers, possibly the world's first professional women. The trail includes a new path built next to the women divers' workplace and an old trail leading to the sea that has been restored. Jeju Olle has also restored a forest path from Gama-ri to Gamarigae after 35 years and built a typical Jungsangan Olle leading to Geosun-semi Oreum.

— **Starting at Pyoseon Haevichi (Beach),** Route 4's Coastal Olle features a stunning sandy beach and a vast field of black stones and grass. A coastal road begins off the port with raw fish restaurants and fish farms. However, be careful of the bicycle roads.

— After walking 6-kilometers on the coastal road, climb down the stairs on the left and continue hiking on a forest path that crosses Gamarigae. This is where the river meets the sea, and it's impassable during floods. After crossing the Gamarigae, there's another fishing village called Sehwa 2-ri, also known as Gama-ri by the village residents.

Trivia: Who were the world's first professional women? The answer is haenyeo diving women. Gama-ri Haenyeo Olle trail is the name of the trail they used to go to and from the shore. Jeju Olle recently restored the sea forest trail that leads to the next Gamarigae after 35 years, with members of the Jeju Defense Command's Unit 93 offering help in the restoration. The narrow forest path offers a sea view on the left and has dense bushes of medium and tall plants, creating a unique scenery.

After passing rows of silver grass, Tosan Trail awaits. Following the coastal road a bit further, at Tosan 2-ri Vallage Community Center, visitors can get a midpoint stamp of Route 4. Additionally, there's an outdoor spring water bath called Sanyeolyitong (Sanyeoritong) on the shore. The spring water rising from the bedrock flows through a hole in the bedrock, shaped like a cave, and allows village residents to enjoy bathing in the cave. The water is cold and fresh in the summer, attracting people to cool off and get rid of heat rash.

Geougae and Gatneup

Geougae used to be a salt flat. Because it's right on the coastline, it looked more like a port. *Gatneup* is a seaside marsh on the southwest of Pyoseon. It used to be a large marsh to keep the *teu* (a traditional Jeju raft).

Gama-ri Haenyeo Dressing Room

The *haenyeo* dressing room is a place where diving women change their clothes and keep their fishing tools such as *tewak*, dive suits, *bitjang* for picking abalone or conch, and nets. It's a crucial space for *haenyeo* to prepare themselves before heading out to the sea.



After crossing the stone bridge in front of Yeongcheonsa (Temple), a mountainous trail with a tangerine grove and greenhouses appears. The trail is flat and paved, but be cautious as trucks that transport tangerines travel on it from time to time.

Continuing on the East Circuit Road, you will reach Taeheung 2-ripogu (Port) through a coastal road with small restaurants. Leaving the port, the paved road changes into a soft dirt road surrounded by large fields of silver grass. The dirt road then transforms into a black rocky road formed by cooled lava, and a seawater pond emerges on top of it. Along the coastal road, you can enjoy various landscapes, including large fields of silver grass and forest paths. Cross Baegopeundari (Bridge) below Taeheung (Bridge) over Eugwicheon (Stream), and after rain or when the stream floods, follow the signs and cross Taeheung (Bridge). After crossing the stream, you will find a vast grassland similar to Bulpo Yeondae, called Taeheung-ri Rest Area. Past the rest area, you will arrive at the end point of Route 4 at Namwonpogu (Port) through Namtae Coastal Road.



Spectacle of the Fall and Winter, Sea Trumpet Drying at Pyoseon Gamarigae

Between the fall and winter, the village residents dry sea trumpet in Hanji-dong, Pyoseon-ri and on the streets of Gamari-gae. They first harvest sea trumpet from the sea and carry it to the shore to dry, offering a unique scene. Sea trumpet is a type of seaweed. It has a cylindrical shape and has a lot of branches. It has a slightly rough texture and unique scent. Add some seasoning to it and it turns into a special dish, rich in minerals and vitamins. Some of the produce is exported as well.



Sehwa 3-ri's Herbal Candle

The residents of Sehwa 3-ri Pyoseon-myeon have planted rosemary, lavender, and other herbal plants to discourage littering. They utilize the herbs that thrive in Jeju's winds, along with empty soju and beer bottles, to create herbal candles that capture the essence of Jeju. You can also create your own herbal candle using Sehwa 3-ri's herbs and Jeju's beach sands. While the candle is cooling down and hardening, take a stroll through a small herbal park constructed by the village. To purchase a product or participate in candle-making, please contact the Sehwa 3-ri Office at 064-787-1504.



The Jeju Olle Trail runs along the shorelines of Jeju, right next to the ocean. It is common to spot orange buoys in the sea known as tewak. Haenyeo diving women dive 9 meters down into the sea to harvest sea products without any equipment that assists with breathing. They are listed as UNESCO's Intangible Cultural Heritage and are undoubtedly the symbol of the island.

Soombisori

This is the sound haenyeo diving women make when they come back up to the surface after holding their breath and diving into the sea without diving equipment. Since it is dangerous to let out their breath at once, they make thin "hoi hoi" sounds until they are relieved.

Tewak

This is a buoy that allows haenyeo to rest while floating or hanging their fish nets (mangsari). In the past, it was made with a hollow gourd, but these days it is made out of styrofoam.

Levels of Experience

There are levels for haenyeo diving women known as sangun, jungun, hagun, and ttongun. Most can dive for around a minute, but those at the sangun level can dive for more than 2 minutes and deeper than 9 meters. Trongun is the nickname for real rookies before they reach the hagun level. After getting old and weak, a sangun haenyeo can always drop to a lower level.

Halmang Bada

This is a shallow sea area for older haenyeo. Active haenyeo do not dive here.

Bulteok

This is the stone fireplace area that *haenyeo* use before diving and while changing clothes. It is a chatty gathering of *haenyeo* where they discuss what is happening in the village and homes. They consult each other, reach an agreement, and then act, which is a form of direct democracy. Any haenyeo who is part of a bulteok has the right to participate in debates and cast opinions. The rights also include the right to carry out the decision. There is even a saying, "Bulteok Democracy."

Namwon - Soesokkak Olle

Date opened: 08/23/2008

Total Distance: 13.4km
Total Time: 4~5 hours
Difficulty: Medium

Overall, the route is fairly easy and flat. However, you will pass some rough rocky areas on the way.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes □ No

- S Starting Point: Namwonpogu (Port), Namwon Yongam Seawater Pool (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Soesokkakdari (Bridge)
- Stamp Station

Namwonpogu (Port), Namwon Yongam Seawater Pool (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Camellia Habitat in Wimi-ri / Soesokkakdari (Bridge)

Restaurants for Lunch

Near Wimihang (Harbor) on Route 5 are a traditional Korean cuisine restaurant, Korean BBQ restaurant, and many others. There are good mulhoe (cold raw fish soup) restaurants near *Gongcheonpo*, and we recommend recharging your energy with one bowl. Near the Sinrye 2-ri Welfare Center are numerous restaurants that serve filling foods.







n accordance with the copyright law, reprinting, duplication and distribution for commercial purposes without permission is strictly prohibited copyright © Jeju Olle Foundation



Jeju Olle Information Kiosk

Medical Kit

O5 Namwon-Soesokkak Olle Badang Olle and Village Olle, and Jeju's Camellia Habitat

The Coastal Olle trail starts at Namwonpogu (Port) of Namwon-eup and extends beyond Korea's most spectacular coastal walk, the Keun-ung (Hill) Scenic Walk, all the way to Soesokkak, where freshwater and seawater converge. This section of the trail offers the most magnificent view of Jeju's southern coast and is warm and pleasant throughout the year. During winter, the weather is ideal for peaceful walks along the coast, with mild temperatures and gentle winds. The Badang Olle and Village Olle located near the cozy shore provide a tranquil escape. A visit to the Camellia habitat is a must on the route. In a forest teeming with warm-temperature plants, you'll find three Badang Olle Trails restored by Namwon-eup and the 93rd Marine Battalion.

Route 5 begins at the bustling Namwonpogu (Port), a large village with excellent transportation, stores, and restaurants. There are also attractions such as the Namwon Lava Water Pool and a bicycle playground. The weather in winter is not too cold, making it an ideal place for hiking. Start your hike along the coastal road and you'll reach the Keun-ung (Hill) Scenic Walkway, a flat paved road shaded by trees that's perfect for a leisurely stroll.

The Keun-ung (Hill) Scenic Walkway is a recently established road surrounded by towering rocky cliffs, some as high as 20 meters. The Keun-ung (Hill), located in the middle of the walkway, means a rock-shade in the shore or cliff. The scene is incredibly impressive. The trail offers a clear view of the emerald blue sea, which is transparent and striking. Due to the strong winds, shrubs in colonies along the walkway are all flat. There is a walkway in the middle, leading to the Sinyoung Cinema Museum, and several rest areas that face the sea.

— In Wimi-ri, camellia trees serve as natural fences and windbreakers for the tangerine grove. Beyond the low stone walls, a road flanked by large native cypress trees leads the way. During winter, the red camellia flowers bloom brightly, adding a touch of vibrancy to the otherwise serene surroundings.



Singeumul

In the past, there was an abundant supply of clean water, which served as the primary source of drinking water for the village before the installation of a water supply system. Unfortunately, the water source has since dwindled, leaving the community to rely on alternative sources. However, the village's proximity to a port and a picturesque grassland surrounded by pine trees has transformed it into a popular summer vacation spot. In addition, there is a natural hot spring bath nearby that the residents of the village enjoy.

Wimi Camellia Habitat

There are numerous camellia trees, which can grow as tall as 12 meters and have a circumference of up to 35 meters. During winter, these trees display magnificent scenes with their red camellia flowers.



Gomangmul and Neopbille

Gomangmul is situated at the point where the river meets the sea beyond Wimipogu (Port). It is one of the eight pristine waters of Jeju Island. The name Gomangmul originates from a hole in the rock called Gomang, which is the source of the water. Even during severe droughts, Gomang-mul has provided a reliable source of drinking water since ancient times. In the 1940s, Hwangha Soju Production Facility utilized Gomangmul to produce soju.

Neopbille, which means a broad and flat rock in the Jeju language, is a soughtafter summer destination due to its refreshing and crystal-clear spring water. It features separate hot springs for men in the south and women in the east.

If you follow the trail to the right from the camellia forest,

you'll come across Secheonpogu (Port) and eventually reach the sea. Beyond the port and along the coast, there are several forest paths and rocky roads to explore, including a meandering section that runs close to sea level. The coastal route offers various experiences, including stone beaches in some areas. The Badang Olle section of Route 5, which is restored by Namwon-eup and the Marine Corps, can be quite challenging due to slippery rocks. While hiking, be extra cautious and wear appropriate footwear. In the spring, a wide field of canola blossoms can be seen along the rock road leading to Jobae Meodeul Koji of Wimipogu (Port), surrounded by unique and impressive stones. Although the stones have decreased in size over time, they still make for a magnificent sight.

— As you continue on the coastal road, you will pass Wimihang (Harbor), surrounded by striking black rocks. The village trail along the coast, forest path, and rocky path lead to Gomangmul, known for its crystal-clear water, and Neopbille. The coast-



Waewat, Where Roof Tiles Were Baked

Waewat, the historic site where traditional roof tiles were baked, is located in the middle of a tangerine grove near the shore of Gongcheonpo (Port) in Sinrye-ri. The tiles produced at Waewat were used to construct important buildings like government offices and temples in the neighboring regions. Even today, fragments of these tiles can still be found. The soil and water in the area were particularly well-suited for making roof tiles, making Waewat a vital part of Jeju's architectural heritage.

Building a Traditional Teu

Building a traditional *teu* raft is a fascinating process that requires a specific time and place. In Jeju, the best time to build a *teu* is in the month of March. The crafter climbs Hallasan Mountain to cut down a Korean fir tree growing at an elevation of about 700 to 800 meters. The tree is then left to dry in shade for six months without peeling the bark. Afterward, it is made into a raft. Unfortunately, Korean fir has become increasingly difficult to find in the past 30 to 40 years, so cedar is now used as a substitute. Building a single *teu* raft requires seven to 11 logs, and the craft has been an essential part of Jeju's maritime culture for centuries.

al road continues past Neopbille and leads to Gongcheonpo (Port) Rest Area, which has been a sought-after location for its abundance of spring water. The black stones and sand on the beach give the seawater a unique black appearance. The coastline is the source of natural spring water, which flows into Sinryecheon (Stream) through the basalt fragments. The area is also popular for sunbathing. The coastal road then leads to silver grass fields and a forest path to Mangjangpo (Port) of Harye-ri. During the Goryeo Dynasty, Mangjangpo was the port used to send goods collected as tax and duty to the Chinese Yuan Dynasty.

The forest path near the shore past the coastal road of Mangjangpo (Port) leads to a small Yechonmang Oreum (altitude of 67.5 meters), which offers a stunning view of the ocean in a beautiful indigo blue color. The path leading to the main road is narrow and covered in vines. Cross Soesokkak (Bridge) over Hyodoncheon (Stream) to reach the endpoint of Route 5, just a short distance away from the famous tourist attraction of Soesokkak, where fresh water meets the sea. If time allows, it's highly recommended to visit this remarkable spot.



Soesokkak Black Sand Festival, Show Your Love for Nature

Dates: August

Location: Soesokkak Hyodon-dong and Hahyohang (Harbor)

Programs: Hyodongcheon Stream exploration, Singing contest, Treasure hunt,





Recreation & Leisure

Hahyo Village Tangerine Tart Class

Make a tangerine tart and add fresh tangerine slices for a healthy and crispy snack.

Other activities available include making Tangerine *Omegi-tteok*, Tangerine Juice, and Tangerine Syrup.

Hours: Weekdays and Saturdays from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. *The venue is closed on Sundays and holidays.

Fees: KRW 15,000 per person, and reservations are available for two or more people.

Inquiries: Contact the Hahyo Village Committee at 064-767-3016.

Soesokkak - Jeju Olle Tourist Center Olle

Zermatt 5-Lake Trail (Switzerland)

Date opened: 10/20/2007



A relatively easy route passing through downtown of Seogwipo. You will climb an oreum (Volcanic cone) at the start of the route, followed by a dense forest walk. However, the route is relatively easy.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes No

- Starting Point: Soesokkakdari (Bridge)
- Finishing Point: Jeju Olle Tourist Center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- **Stamp Station**

Soesokkakdari (Bridge) / Sojeongbang Falls / Jeju Olle Tourist Center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

There are varieties of restaurants to choose from near Jeongbang Falls. The road passing Lee Jung seop Street and Seogwipo Maeil Olle Market is where you encounter a wide variety of street foods and lunch meals. As the largest market in the Seogwipo area, Seogwipo Maeil Olle Market offers many snack options. If you want to finish the walk and eat in comfort, we recommend trying Eomong Babsang dishes as well as home-brewed Jeju barley beer at the restaurant on the first floor of the Jeju Olle Traveler Center, which is the finishing point of the route.







Wheelchair
Accessible Area
Detour

S Start Point
F Finish Point
F Stamp Station
Start/Finish Point
for Wheelchair
Accessible Area
Jeju Olle
Information Center
Jeju Olle
Information Kiosk
Medical Kit

Jeju Olle Route

06 Soesokkak - Jeju Olle Tourist Center Olle Urban Olle through Seogwipo Downtown

— Route 6 starts at Soesokkakdari (Bridge). Walk past Soesokkak Coastal Walk through the black sand beach, which was once covered in a layer of salt, and continue along the coastal road up to Hahyopogu port. You'll see rocks shaped like melting lava and the coastal road between Hahyopogu (Port) and Bomokpogu (Port) stretching over the ocean, lying between trees and bushes. You can also spot Seopseom Island in the distance.

At the entrance of Bomok Village, Jejigi Oreum stands tall with an altitude of 94.8 meters. There are restaurants and cafes in the village, and you can find signs to reach Jejigi Oreum, which is not too tall and close to sea level. From the top, you can enjoy a full view of Seopseom Island and Bomokpogu (Port). Seopseom Island, a natural monument, is 1-kilometer away from Jejigi Oreum. There used to be a rocky temple on Jejigi Oreum and a keeper.

— After descending Jejigi Oreum, you'll soon arrive at Bomokpogu (Port), which is well-known for its beautiful sunset and moonrise views. The place is warm

+ Tip #2

Bomok Coralfish Festival

Dates: Mid-May, when coralfish tastes the best

Location: Bomokpogu (Port)

Programs: Coralfish-themed ocean tour, fishing game, fish print class, making coral fish marinate,

teu raft fishing, Jejigi Oreum treasure hunt, etc.

throughout the year, and it doesn't snow often. Bomok Village is best known for its coralfish, and you'll find many nearby restaurants that serve cold raw fish soup (*mulhoe*). Past the village, you'll find a forest path along the coast. Keep hiking on the narrow path through the peaceful forest, and you'll suddenly arrive at a wide-open coast. Follow the coastal road with a view of Seopseom Island and Black Rock Beach, and you'll arrive at Gudumi (Beach).

Embark on a scenic hike along the forest path that runs parallel to Geomeunnyeo Coast, leading to the magnificent Sojeongbang Waterfall. After passing Gudumipogu (Port), the forest path blends seamlessly with the surroundings, forming a tunnel-like trail covered by trees, where you can hear the distant sound of waves crashing. Beyond the forest path lies the Bomok Sewage Disposal Plant, which provides restrooms and physical training facilities for Jeju Olle hikers. Follow the grassy terrain around the plant and you will discover the only archery center in the area with an ocean view.

The name 'Geomeunnyeo' translates to black rock, and this picturesque coastal area offers panoramic views of the blue sea. It connects to the Bada-gil (coastal road) of Seogwipo KAL Hotel and the Honeymoon House Observatory. The Geomeunyeo Coastal Road leads to the impressive 5-meter-tall Sojeongbang Waterfall. In the past, people would come here to swim in July, and some still do year-round, despite the freezing water temperature. It's advisable to bring a poncho for this journey. As you climb the stairs along the west cliff of Sojeongbang Waterfall, you will come across a castle shaped like a conch shell, which was designed by architect Kim Chung-up and once served as the office for the Jeju Olle Foundation. Beyond the conch castle lies a tropical plant garden and a pathway to Jeongbang Waterfall, a beloved destination in Jeju famous for its exotic beauty.

— Past Seogwipo Elementary School is Lee Jung Seop Street, which is named after the famous Korean artist. Lee Jung Seop's former home, where he resided



Jeongbang Waterfall

This is the only seaside waterfall in Asia where water falls directly from a cliff into the sea. The waterfall is 23m in height and 8m in width, and there is a 5m-deep pond that flows into the sea. Rock walls stretch on both sides of the falls, and it has been designated as a heritage site by the Jeju Special Self-Governing Province.

with his wife and two sons during the Korean War in 1951, can be found on this street. A replica of their small thatched hut is on display, which is said to have housed the family of four in a tiny room that was as small as 3.3 square meters. It was here that Lee Jung Seop created many of his treasured artworks and enjoyed spending time with his family. The Lee Jung Seop Gallery is located next to the hut, making it a must-visit spot for art lovers.

The charm of Seogwipo City is further enhanced by the various stylish restaurants, cafes, craft workshops, studios, and cultural events such as mime performances and flea markets on weekends that can be found on Lee Jung Seop Street. The street is adorned with art elements from Lee Jung Seop's works, adding to its unique ambiance.

Exiting Lee Jung Seop Street will lead you to Seogwipo Maeil Olle Market, the largest market in Seogwipo. It is a popular destination for Jeju Olle hikers, offering a wide array of vegetable, fish, and fruit stores, as well as shops selling daily-life products and local eats. The market used to be part of the Jeju Olle Trail, contributing to raising awareness of the trail during its construction project. Although the trail no longer passes through the market, it is still worth a visit.

Continuing past Seogwipo Maeil Olle Market and into the downtown area of Seogwipo City, you will eventually arrive at Jeju Olle Tourist Information Center, which is the endpoint of Route 6. The Center serves as a base camp for Jeju Olle hikers and other travelers, offering various amenities such as the Jeju Olle Pub on the first floor, which serves local craft beer brewed with Jeju barely. The Jeju Olle Foundation's office is located on the second floor, while the third floor houses Olle Stay, a guesthouse where hikers and visitors can rest and sleep. Visitors can obtain all the necessary information for traveling in Jeju at the Center and enjoy a comfortable and convenient stay.



Take a sip of *Sindari*, enjoy the taste of Jeju!

Sindari, a traditional drink of Jeju Island, has gained immense popularity among hikers who visit Bomok village on the Jeju Olle Trail. This low-alcohol beverage is made by adding yeast to cooked rice or barley that's slightly fermented. Beloved by locals and tourists alike, it is said to capture the essence of Jeju's culture and history. The drink's origins can be traced back to two grandmothers from Bomok village who, upon being asked for something to eat, shared their homemade sindari with hungry visitors. Today, it has become Jeju's signature drink, cherished by all who taste it.

JEJU OLLE TOURIST CENTER

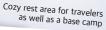
제주올레 여행자센터

JEJU OLLE TRAIL

8 a.m. ~ 10 p.m. Traveler's rest area with refreshing coffee aroma and snacks



JEJU OLLE café





OLLESTAY T. 064.762.2167 Reservation at www.booking.com



JEJU OLLE PUB

Pub serving Jeju's local craft beer beer and small plates prepared with Jeju's unique ingredients 5 p.m. ~ 10 p.m.



Gift shop for Jeju Olle souvenirs and Jeju-related presents T. 064-767-2170 https://smartstore.naver.com/jejubonus



Reception space for travelers, open from early morning until late night



JEJU OLLE TOURIST CENTER 22 Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si

Jeju Olle Route

Jeju Olle Tourist Center -Wolpyeong Olle

Date opened: 12/18/2007

Total Distance: 17.6km Total Time: 5~6 hours Difficulty: Medium

Seaside rocky paths can be a little tough but there is no doubt that Route 7 is one of the most beloved hikes.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- S Starting Point: Jeju Olle Tourist Center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Wolpyeong Awaenangmok Rest Area
- Stamp Station

Jeju Olle Tourist Center (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Olleyo 7 Rest Area / Wolpyeong Awaenangmok Rest Area

Restaurants for Lunch

Walk past Subong-ro until Beophwanpogu (Port) to find restaurants and cafes with a panoramic ocean view. If it is too early for lunch, you can eat at the restaurants near Kensington Resort past Seogundo Island and Gangjeonghang (Harbor).







Wheelchair Accessible Area

Detour

S Start Point

F Finish Point

Restroom

Start/Finish Point for Wheelchair Accessible Area

Jeju Olle
Information Center

Jeju Olle
Information Kiosk

Medical Kit

Jeju Olle Route

07 Jeju Olle Tourist Center - Wolpyeong Olle Badang Olle, Stories That Enrich the Route

Route 7 begins at the Jeju Olle Tourist Center and passes through Seogwipo Chilsimni Poetry Park to reach Sammaebong Peak, which is another relatively small volcanic cone (*oreum*). At the entrance, visitors can see Hwang-uji Coast. The trail is well-paved up to the top. From Sammaebong (with an altitude of 153.6 meters), visitors can enjoy views of the four islands near Seogwipo: Beomseom, Munseom, Saeseom, and Seopseom, as well as Marado and Gapado to the west. There is also a gazebo at the top where hikers can take a short break

Oedolgae is a large rock standing alone in the ocean in front of Sammae-bong Peak, with a height of 20 meters and a circumference of 10 meters. It is said to have been formed about 1.5 million years ago after a volcanic explosion. Following the trail to the west will lead to the route's most exotic scenery of coastal cliffs at Badang Olle, which connects Dombaenang-gol to Sokgol. Sokgol used to have leveled fields until the 1990s when it became impossible to grow anything due to the volcanic island's water drainage. These days, it's difficult to find the trace of a rice paddy. However, Sokgol has plenty of water, and the deep valley flows into the ocean. During summer, many people visit Sokgol, and few restaurants serve seasonal foods such as chicken soup (baeksuk).

— **Beyond Sokgol,** down the hill and through Gongmul Coast, filled with round stones, visitors reach Beophwanpogu (Port). The village harvests the most conches, abalones, and sea cucumbers in Jeju and is well-known for the unique traditions of the *haenyeo*. In fact, the village was designated as a 'Haenyeo Village' in 2004. Many people visit Beophwanpogu (Port) between late July and early September for fresh calamari. The

calamari feast begins at 9:30 p.m. when the boats return from fishing. Visitors can find their own spots to enjoy the fresh calamari. There used to be a hot spring at one end of the port, which is nowadays used as a place to wash vegetables and clothing. Badang Olle continues through Beophwanpogu (Port) to Kensington Resort. As there are no restaurants or stores on the way, visitors should make sure to get what they need at the port and carry on.

— **Ilgangjeong Badang Olle** begins past Dumeonimul. The beautiful sea trail through the rocky fields leads to Seogeondo Island, and it is the most challenging part of the route. To make the hiking safer, we have piled small stones along the way.

Wangdol

There is a large, round rock at the entrance to Sokgol Valley, between Sokgol and Beophwanpogu (Port). The rock looks different at different water levels, just like the moon. At high tide, the head barely shows, but at low tide, the entire rock is visible like a full moon, and it has become a landmark.

Gongmul Coast

The Gongmul Coast has big, round stones that have been worn down by harsh waves and are called *mongdol*. Across the Mongdol Coast is Gongmul, where there is usually no water, but it wells up during thunder and lightning. There used to be plenty of Gongmul in the summer, and the village people used them well.

Dumeonimul

It is a well located near the coast that separates Beophwan Village and Gangjeong Village. The well drowns at high tides. There is a saying that mothers who could not nurse due to a lack of milk were able to do so after drinking water from Dumeonimul. It is said that mothers used to come to drink water and take a bath. Whenever there is a dispute between Beophwan and Gangjeong Villages on anything that has to do with their work in the ocean, the chief *haenyeo* diving women of each village gather at Dumeonimul to find a solution.

During the initial exploration of the route, visitors were guided to hike along the roadway between Beophwan Village and Seogeondo Island due to the danger of the rocky fields and the non-existence of pedestrian walkways. So, the Jeju Olle Foundation decided to build a new trail near the ocean. In February 2009, five rock masons in Gangjeong and 30 volunteers built a trail by placing small stones in between sharp rocks. A layer of stones, resembling a black carpet, completed the most beautiful Badang Olle. The trail was hit by a storm in 2010, but the Jeju Olle Foundation and its volunteers rebuilt it shortly afterward. If you want to experience the true worth of Badang Olle, you



Seogeondo Island

The ocean splits twice a day during low tides, revealing the road that connects the land and the island. Walking on this road is a unique experience.

Akguncheon (Stream)

Akguncheon is a fast-flowing stream with a lot of water. It is not easy to cross the stream due to its strong waves. While there is a wooden bridge, we recommend taking a detour during unfavorable weather.

Gangjeongcheon (Stream)

Gangjeongcheon is famous for its clean water and ayu sweetfish. Unlike the streams in Jeju that are filled with water after rain, clear water flows non-stop in Gangjeongcheon. Its clean water enables eels, ayu sweetfish, and other freshwater fish to reside. Fresh Ayu sweetfish is well-known for its unique watermelon scent. The water is icy cold in the summer, and many from Seogwipo come here on vacation.

Won (Dam)

A *won* is a pile of large stones used for catching anchovies. Its mechanism is quite primitive in terms of catching anchovies and rabbit fish that were unable to leave at low tide after swimming into the dam at high tide. There are six *won* in Gangjeong.

cannot miss it. Gangjeong is fit for farming as it is known for having lots of water, healthy soil, and warm weather. It is said to be one of the best places to live and the region with the best rice and grains in Jeju.

Badang Olle, you'll find the picturesque coastal road of Seogeondo Island. Hiking through the sandy walkway and forest path will give you a glimpse of a different side of Jeju's South Coast. The sands are adorned with large rocks and vines, providing a unique and scenic backdrop. You can get the midpoint stamp at the Olleyo 7 Rest Area, which also has a small observatory and snacks available. The next leg of the journey takes you along Gangjeongcheon (Stream), which is known for having the clearest water in Jeju. After crossing Gangjeonggyo (Bridge), the trail continues to Gangjeong Village. Following the sea trail past Wolpyeongpogu (Port), which is renowned for its beautiful moonlight, you'll arrive at a forest path leading to the shrine in Wolpyeong Village. The path is surrounded by tall trees, and the sun shining through them adds to the mystical atmosphere. The end point of Route 7 is Awenangmok of Wolpyeong-ri Village, which is situated very close to the coast where the community memorial stands. Legend has it that the villagers planted the Awenamu (tree) to prevent the coast from losing the moon's energy absorbed by the sea.



Jeju Olle Route

Seogwipo
Bus Terminal Jeju Olle Tourist
Center Olle

Date opened: 12/27/2008

Total Distance: 15.7km Total Time: 4~5 hours **Difficulty: Medium**

> The path includes Gogeunsan Mountain, a hill relatively steeper compared to other volcanic cones (oreum).

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

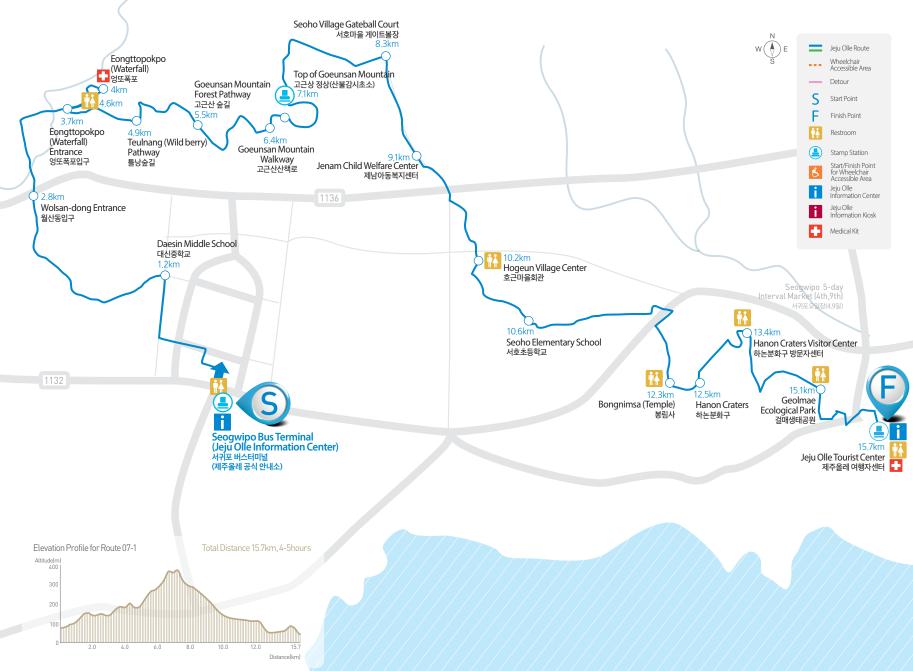
- **Starting Point: Seogwipo Bus Terminal** (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Jeju Olle Tourist Center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- **Stamp Station**

Seogwipo Bus Terminal (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Top of Gogeunsan Mountain / Jeju Olle Tourist Center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

There are several restaurants near Seogwipo Bus Terminal and Daeshin Middle School. Down Gogeunsan Mountain in Hogeun Village, as a residential area, there are local favorite restaurants, and finding a place to eat is not a problem.





07-1 Seogwipo Bus Terminal - Jeju Olle Tourist Center Olle Mountainous Olle Starts from Seogwipo New Town

From a distance, the main entrance of Jeju World Cup Stadium resembles a gigantic sculpture. Originally built for the 2002 World Cup, the football stadium is now the home ground of Jeju United. The roof is designed to resemble Jeju's volcanic cones and craters, making it a striking sight from afar. It's become a tourist attraction in its own right, as visitors can take in views of the ocean, nearby islands, and Hallasan Mountain. Inside the stadium, visitors will find multiplex cinemas, a museum, and a sauna, with Seogwipo Bus Terminal located adjacent to it. The terminal is a new cultural complex that connects Jeju City and Seogwipo City. Starting from the terminal, tie up your shoelaces and set off on Route 7-1 towards Jungsangan Village.

The trail begins at the plaza in Seogwipo Bus Terminal. After crossing the Circuit Road and passing the park near Seogwipo Central Library, the route leads through a residential area in the New City before ascending into the mountains past Daeshin Junior High School. The path through Jungsangan Village is mostly flat, with some uphill and downhill sections.

At first glance, Jungsangan Village may seem like an ordinary village, but suddenly Eongtto Waterfall appears on the right-hand side of the forked road. Covered in camellias and forest, the upstream area of Akguncheon (Stream) is dark even in the daytime. Akguncheon (Stream) is typically dry, except during heavy rain. Eongtto Waterfall is hidden between cliffs and forests and is also dry most of the time, but the landscape becomes even more beautiful after a rainfall.

From Eongtto Waterfall to Gogeunsan Mountain Reservoir, the trail is a

flat, paved road. Following the road along the barbed wire fence surrounding the reservoir and then turning left onto the mountain, visitors will arrive at the entrance to Gogeunsan Mountain. From the top of the mountain, visitors can take in an open view of the southern sea of Jeju and Seogwipo City. It's the best place to enjoy the night view of Seogwipo. Stairways lead all the way up to the top of the mountain, and there are benches along the way as well as a rubber mat to prevent slipping. The path is full of beautiful flowers and greenery.

The stunning scenery offers a panoramic view of Seogwipo City and the southern sea of Jeju. Once you reach the top, a path along the ridge on the north offers an escorted walk through seas of silver grass, which is the highlight of Route 7-1. However, it's important to exercise extra caution while hiking on this dirt trail, as the wind from Hallasan Mountain is strong and the trail is steep despite the presence of wooden stairs.

— Continuing downhill from Gogeunsan Mountain, you arrive at the main road that passes through tangerine farms. Follow the road until you reach Seoho Village, then continue to the mountainous villages of Seoho and Hogeun. These two villages, surrounded by tangerine trees, are characterized by stone walls and few houses, creating the charming atmosphere of a traditional farming village in Jeiu.

After passing the tangerine fields, follow the forest path on your right and you will come across Bonglimsa (Temple). From this point onward, there are no restrooms available, so make sure to take a sufficient break. Follow the forest path and you will reach Hanon Craters (altitude of 143 meters) Asia's largest maar, and an ecology museum that showcases the history of biology spanning hundreds and thousands of years. Hanon means "large plantation" in the Jeju language, and the crater provided water for growing rice in the area. The water flows around the crater, and there is a large farm at its center



Jeju Olle Route 07-1

choose the one that best matches each part. As a result, each doll has a unique look and individual charm, much like the Jeju Olle Trail.

Ganse Doll Workshop

Play and Rest

Jeju Olle's Equine Symbol

What is Ganse?

guide you through the trail.

Ganse Doll

The Ganse Doll Workshop is a workspace for Jeju women, especially those from multicultural backgrounds, who in the past had few job opportunities. To help these women use their artistic talents and skills, the Jeju Olle Foundation opened the Ganse Doll Workshop. This workshop is in line with Jeju Olle's philosophy of preserving art and focuses on Jeju women who use recycled clothing to create dolls that resemble Jeju's symbol. The individually unique *ganse* dolls made at the workshop are the creations of individually unique people.

Jeju ponies may be small in size, but they are sturdy and brave. Ganse is

derived from the word *gansedari*, which means "slow idler" in the Jeju

language. If you want to experience the Jeju Olle Trail in the same re-

laxed manner as the ganse, take your time, enjoy the surroundings, and

rest as needed. Along the way, you will see ganse signboards that will

A ganse doll is a handcrafted souvenir that resembles the beloved Jeju pony, a symbol of the Jeju Olle. It is an eco-friendly, low-carbon item made by Jeju women who recycle old clothes. These women carefully select only the best parts of the cloth, and out of hundreds of threads,



Finally, after walking past Geolmae Ecological Park, you will feel as if you've just returned from a strange dream. The Route 7-1 trail ends at Jeju Olle Tourist Center, located in the downtown area of Seogwipo.

Hanon Crater Visitor Center

Hanon Crater is the only maar-type crater in Korea. Approximately 50,000 years ago, a steam explosion from underground magma and groundwater caused the stratum to pile up and create a crater lake. It measures 1.3-kilometers from north to south and 1.8-kilometers from east to west, making it much larger than Baengnokdam Crater on Hallasan Mountain.

Location: 8823 Iljudong-ro, Seogwipo City Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. (closed on national holidays)

Inquiries: +82-64-733-2912

Geolmae Ecological Park

Located upstream of Cheonjiyeon Waterfall, Geolmae Ecological Park serves the purpose of protecting Cheonjiyeon Waterfall and maintaining an eco-friendly setting. There are many observatories for water plants, wetland ecosystems, wildflowers, and wild birds. There is also a wooden walkway.

🧬 Recreation & Leisure

Ganse Doll Craft

At Jeju Olle Tourist Center, you can make your very own Jeju souvenir - a Ganse doll. Add the unique stitches to the eco-friendly souvenirs made with leftover and old clothing. The world's one and only Ganse doll is just for you. Hours are from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. and the fee is KRW 15,000, which includes a beverage. Reservations are required.

Inquiries: 064-762-2167.

Jeju Olle Route

Wolpyeong - Daepyeong Olle

Date opened: 03/22/2008

Total Distance: 19.6km Total Time: 5~6 hours Difficulty: Medium

There is a long stretch of sandy beach in Jungmun. The road leading from Nonjitmul to Daepyeongpogu (Port) is flat and easy enough for people to traverse, including those using wheelchairs and strollers.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes ☐ No

- S Starting Point: Wolpyeong Awaenangmok Rest Area
- Finishing Point: Daepyeongpogu (Port)
- Stamp Station

Wolpyeong Awaenangmok Rest Area / Berinnae gazebo / Daepyeongpogu (Port)

Restaurants for Lunch

Tourist attractions follow one after another on the road, and so do restaurants near Daepopogu (Port), Jungmun Sekdal (Beach), and Nonjitmul. Some sell fresh plates of seasonal seafood, so let's explore the joy of tasting fresh ingredients.







대평해녀탈의장

Restroom

Stamp Station

Start/Finish Point for Wheelchair Accessible Area

Jeju Olle Information Center

Jeju Olle Information Kiosk

Medical Kit

Jeju Olle Route Wheelchair Accessible Area Detour Start Point Finish Point

08 Wolpyeong - Daepyeong Olle The Grand Jusangjeolli and the Peaceful Badang Olle

Route 8 begins at Wolpyeong Village Awenangmok, winding alongside the ocean through a charming tangerine grove. Soon, the trail leads to Yakcheonsa, the largest temple in Asia, which boasts breathtaking sea views and a touch of exoticness. Although the temple was built only 50 years ago, its grandeur and size are impressive. After exploring Yakcheonsa (Temple), continue along the trail, passing by a picturesque village and fields until you reach Daepopogu (Port). Here, you'll find a variety of large raw fish restaurants and yacht tours to enjoy. Take a hike around the port and pass through a serene tangerine grove on your way to the Jungmun Complex Soccer Field. Along the way, you can find unmanned stores selling fresh tangerines and vegetables in the alley. The soccer field, located on a protruded part of the island, is surrounded on three sides by the sea, offering stunning panoramic views.



Jusangjeolli (Columnar joint)

Jusangjeolli is a natural wonder that occurs when lava meets the ocean water, forming hexagonal columns. At Daepo Jusangjeolli, visitors can witness a stunning sight of dark red hexagonal columns spread out like screens, making it the largest of its kind in Korea. The waves hitting the *jusangjeolli* create white foam layers, making it quite a spectacle to behold. However, visitors need to exercise caution, as the waves can grow as tall as 20 meters. This stunning rock formation is designated as a natural monument, adding to its significance and beauty.



🧬 Recreation & Leisure

An Overnight Temple Stay at Yakcheonsa (Temple)

It's an experience program offered at select temples. Participants can get hands-on experience of everyday temple life and disciplines. They stay a night at a temple, eat simple and healthy food, drink tea and do some soul searching. Most programs take place at temples in mountains, but Yakcheonsa (Temple) is located at an open space with so many trees. The place offers both rest and discipline.

Fees: Differs by categories (Adults, youths, children, non-Koreans)

Inquiries at 064-738-5000 (www.yakchunsa.org/templestay)

Follow the Jungmun Tourist Trail and you will find Berinnae Oreum, a volcanic cone with an altitude of 101 meters that offers breathtaking views of Hallasan Mountain. On the right side of the *oreum* lies the Cheonjeyeon Valley, surrounded by a forest of warm-temperature plants that are botanically unique. The forest is home to rare species, and the entire area is designated and preserved as a Natural Monument. Berinnae Oreum is an easy hike, thanks to the wooden banisters and stairs. At the top of the *oreum*, follow the trail that leads to the north, and you will find the walkway to the stunning Cheonjeyeon Waterfall.

— The sandy Jungmun Saekdal (Beach) is connected to a walkway of Hyatt Hotel, which leads to the Jungmun Tourist Complex Information Center and into Yerae Eco Park. The village offers hands-on ecology experiences, which have helped in preserving the natural ecology of the area. The village has been inhabited for over 2,000 years, and visitors can explore prehistoric artifacts like dolmen, *jusangjeolli* (Volcanic rock



Jungmun Saekdal (Beach) sits on top of a sandy hill that is surrounded by cliffs. Located inside Jungmun Complex, there are a number of tourist facilities nearby. Yeomiji Botanical Garden, Cheonjeyeon Waterfall and other tourist attractions are nearby, as well. A beach festival is held in summer and the Seogwipo Winter Sea Penguin Swimming Contest in winter.



formation), cave sites, beaches, *nonjitmul* (Natural springs), waterfalls, and Hwanhae Jangseong (long fortress surrounding the sea). The area is also designated as a firefly protection site.

Yeolli Coastal Road is flanked by the ocean on the left and a hill on the right. During the fall season, the hill turns yellow due to silver grass and aster. A Hwanhae Jangseong (long fortress surrounding the sea) stretches 480 meters out through *nonjitmul* (Natural springs). Visitors can continue along the trail towards Hayepogu (Port), which offers stunning views of the sea.

Past Hayepogu (Port), the Yerae Coastal Road transforms into a winding path that offers breathtaking ocean views. The shimmering sea is on the left, while a verdant field stretches on the right. In spring, the field is adorned with a blanket of bright yellow canola flowers and delicate purple mountain skullcap. As you hike between the sea and the field, you'll soon arrive at Daepyeongpogu (Port), formerly known as Nandeuru. This peaceful village rests on a tranquil shore that once saw few visitors. However, with the advent of the Jeju Olle Trail, it has become a must-visit destination for artists. Due to its serene and intimate setting, more and more visitors are opting to extend their stays in this charming village. Historically, Daepyeongpogu (Port) served as Jeju's main trading hub with China.

8

Recreation & Leisure

Nonjitmul Freshwater Pool

The village has constructed an outdoor freshwater pool in collaboration with *Nonjitmul*, allowing visitors to enjoy swimming with a view of the sea. The pool is designed with a shallow depth, making it safe for children to play in. Occasionally, waves from the sea will mix with the freshwater, bringing with them various fish and shells, which can be observed within the pool. The area features a range of amenities, including swimming pools, rest areas, dressing rooms, and restaurants. Every August, the village hosts a festival centered around the pool, and admission is completely free.

Yongmundeok: Where the Dragon's Roar Echoes

Yongmundeok (Rock) is a place on the coast where it is said that a dragon used to come and go. In the Jeju language, *deok* means a tall and large rock at the coast. When the tide hits the rock, the scene is breathtaking, as if it could reach the sky. People long ago believed that a dragon was ascending into heaven at that time. When the tide hits the rock, a low sound like 'wooong, woong' can be heard, and people thought that was the dragon's roar. It would be a great idea to stop and make a wish while admiring the rising wave.

Daepyeong Village Art Olle

While hiking in the village, you will easily find handcrafted decorations on doors, custom-designed door plates, and mosaic walls. Daepyeong Village got the idea from the Jeju Olle Foundation and decorated the houses along the trail with beautiful sculptures and wall paintings. A map of the entire village and the Art Olle Trail is printed on the wall of a warehouse next to the Daepyeong-ri Bus Stop.



Yerae-dong Cold Raw Tilefish Soup (Mulhoe)

Tile fish is in season from November to the end of February in the following year. Slice the fish into thin portions, marinate and put it in the chilled soup, made with tile fish bones.



Daepyeong Haenyeo Singing Performance, The Pinnacle of the Haenyeo Culture

Daepyeong-ri is well-known for its *haenyeo* performances, which aim to preserve the legacy of these skilled female divers. These performances take place at night from May to October, and involve 11 of the 50 active *haenyeo* in the village. During the performance, the *haenyeo* beat out a rhythm with spoons and sing traditional songs, as well as some more recently written ones. The performances are led by *Mulhubuk*, and are a unique opportunity to experience the rich cultural heritage of Jeju Island.

Jeju Olle Route

Daey Hwa Friendshi Lebano

Daepyeong -Hwasun Olle

Friendship Trail: Lebanon Mountain Trail

Date opened: 04/26/2008

Total Distance: 11.8km
Total Time: 3~4 hours
Difficulty: High

The trail for this route is relatively short, but it can be challenging due to the climb up the Gunsan Oreum (Volcanic cone). The thick forest surrounding Gunsan can make it easy to get lost, especially after dark. For safety reasons, please do not enter the trail past 3 p.m.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

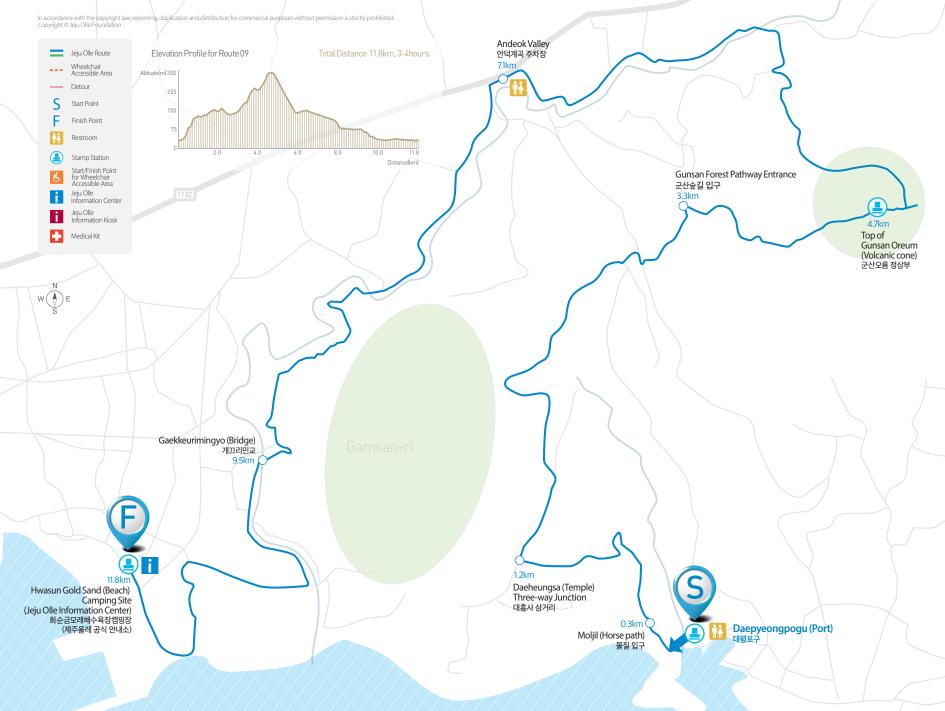
- S Starting Point: Daepyeongpogu (Port)
- Finishing Point: Hwasun Gold Sand (Beach) Camping Site (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Stamp Station

Daepyeongpogu (Port) / Top of Gunsan Oreum (Volcanic cone) / Hwasun Gold Sand (Beach) Camping Site (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

Since there is no arcade until the Andeok Valley parking lot, we strongly recommend carrying light snacks. There are several restaurants between South Jeju Nanuri Park and the finishing point at Hwasungeum (Beach), but there are more that offer different menus near Hwasun Hanaro Mart.





OP Daepyeong - Hwasun Olle
The True Allure
of Nature Gunsan Oreum (Volcanic cone) and
Canola Flower Road

Experience the extraordinary scenery of Daepyeongpogu

(Port) from Baksu Gijeong and venture onto the Moljil (Malgil) trail, a small forest path lined with sharp rocks, clean fresh breeze, and the sweet sound of bird songs welcoming visitors from far and near. Continue on the quiet village road, past the Daeheungsa intersection, and witness the endless tangerine fields and charming village scenes that make up for any disappointment on the paved road. In May, the white tangerine flowers bloom, filling the air with a luxurious scent, while the area turns orange in October.

The Gunsan Forest Path offers a slightly uphill climb to the top of Gunsan Oreum, which seems to lie from east to west across Changocheon, at an elevation of 335 meters. Surrounding Nanduru (Daepyeong-ri) of Namsa-myeon, it is the youngest volcanic cone that exploded barely a thousand years ago. The two peaks resemble barracks and are named Gunsan (*gun* meaning army and *san* meaning mountain). Enjoy a magnificent view in all directions, from Hallasan Mountain to tens of volcanic cones, Seogwipo City, Jungmun, Beomseom Island, and even the Hyeongjeseom Islands of Gapado and Marado. Take your time to soak up the attachment and emotion of the beautiful scenery.

Located at the Seogwipo Culture City Center, the Art Ganse stamp station is a beautiful installation by artists Kim Nampyo and Kim Sejung. It serves as a stamp station, rest area, and photo spot, drawing attention from foot travelers. The Art Ganse collaborations will expand throughout the Olle Trail in different forms, such as designated sponsorship.

The trail crosses the Jagwinamu Forest Path and connects to the

Andeok Valley, where the streams flow into the ocean at Hwanggyecheon (Stream). During the canola flower season, the valley colors in bright yellow. After the tricky part of the trail, the flat village road begins, leading to the Hwasun Golden Sand (Beach) on a coastal road. The beach is small, but its sand is soft, and the water level is low. With Sanbangsan Mountain, Hyeongjeseom Island, and Gapado Island and Marado Island in a single view, it is a beloved family vacation spot. The beach offers outdoor spring water pools and other attractions.

The New Beginning to Conserve the Trail

Route 9 has long been a favorite among foot travelers due to its stunning ocean views and challenging terrain. The trail winds up the rocky Moljil path and past Baksu Gijeong before ascending Wollabong Peak and descending the Jinmoru mound, offering hikers breathtaking views of the Hwasun Golden Sand (Beach). However, in recent years, the trail has become a source of contention due to unruly behavior by foot travelers and rental car tourists, prompting private landowners to disapprove of passing through their properties. Jeju Olle was faced with the challenge of finding a detour or alternative for Route 9, and after much consideration, they decided to completely renovate the trail through an open contest, marking the first time in the organization's 14-year history. Yoo Yeon-chul's proposal was chosen as the winning design, and the new Route 9 is currently being built. Rather than trying to preserve the original trail, Jeju Olle decided to create an entirely new 11-kilometer path from Gunsan Oreum to Andeok Valley and Hwasun, which will offer foot travelers a fresh perspective of the area. The new trail is being built with the footsteps and passion of hikers, reflecting the saying that "crop grows with its farmer's footsteps." While the old Route 9 may be gone, the new trail promises to be just as exciting and inspiring as its predecessor.



Jeju Olle Route

Hwasun -**Moseulpo Olle**

Friendship Trail: Leman Lake Wine Route (Switzerland)

Date opened: 05/23/2008

Total Distance: 15.6km Total Time: 5~6 hours **Difficulty: Medium**

The route starts with a rocky pathway and includes some uphill climbs such as Sanbangyeondae and Songaksan Mountain.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes □ No

- **Starting Point: Hwasun Gold Sand** (Beach) Camping Site (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- **Finishing Point: Hamo Sports Park** (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- **Stamp Station**

Hwasun Gold Sand (Beach) Camping Site (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Restroom near the Seot-al Oreum (Volcanic cone) / Hamo Sports Park (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

There are many restaurants to choose from at Sagyehang (Harbor). If you are up for a late lunch, note there are some restaurants near Sanisudonghang (Harbor) before Songaksan Mountain.





10 Hwasun-Moseulpo Olle **Coastal Olle Stretching Through** Sanbangsan Mountain and Songaksan Mountain

Route 10 starts with a breathtaking view of Sanbangsan Mountain. As you make your way along the west side of Hwasun Golden Sand (Beach), walking past the dirt path between silver grass, green forests, and small black stones, you will arrive at a long sandy trail. The scenery of the ocean changes along the way, and after walking through an area with large rocks and more sands, you will reach a forest path that runs along the coast. The flat and smooth forest path gradually becomes slightly steep and rocky as you near Sanbang-Yeondae, a signal smoke tower. Once you climb the wooden and rocky stairs, you will reach Sanbang-Yeondae, enclosed by a wooden fence, which displays the majesty of Sanbangsan Mountain. The trail continues along the wooden wall to Yongmeori Coast, where a large ship stands. The ship, located at Yongmeori Coast, serves as the Exhibition Hall for Hamel, who, in 1653, found Korea for the first time in the world while drifting due to a storm during his trip from Taiwan to Nagasaki, Japan. The unique arrangement of the massive sedimentary rocks at Yongmeori Coast creates one of the most stunning coastal views. The name Yongmeori is derived from its shape, which resembles a dragon lifting its head and soaring into the sky. Additionally, there is a myth of the Chinese Emperor Qin



Sanbangsan Mountain (altitude of 395,2m)

This is a bell-shaped lava formation which was formed over 800,000 years ago. It stands tall and can be seen from anywhere in the southwest part of Jeju. The plant life on the cliffs is designated as a natural monument, so it is strictly prohibited to collect or capture any plants, animals or rocks from the area.

associated with the location. The emperor, fearing the birth of anyone who might surpass him, gave an order to his men to cut off the geographic vein connected to the potential hero's home. The men traversed the entire world to locate the place, which resembled the head of a dragon, and severed what appeared to be its waist. This act is said to have prevented the arrival of a new hero. The trail passes through Yongmeori Coast and a village before reaching Sagyepogu (Port).

Sanbangsan Mountain shares a story with Hallasan Mountain. Long ago, a hunter spotted a deer on Hallasan Mountain and took a shot, but the arrow missed the deer and struck the Great Jade Emperor in the buttocks. Enraged, the Emperor plucked the peak of Hallasan Mountain and threw it far away. The peak landed in the ocean to the west, and it is now known as Sanbangsan Mountain. Its circumference is similar to that of Baengnokdam, the peak's original location.

Follow the coastal road around Sagyepogu (Port) to Songaksan Mountain. Along the way, you will encounter a variety of terrains, including a paved road, sandy path, cemented bank path, forest path near the ocean, rocky trail, and dirt path, ensuring that you won't get bored. In the middle of the coastal road lies the renowned Sagye Fossil, a natural monument consisting of a human footprint from the New Stone Age. In October 2003, 100 fossil pieces, including footprints of humans, birds, and hoofed mammals, and fish were discovered. Carbon isotopes revealed that these fossils date back to the late Old Stone Age and the early New Stone Age, approximately 7,000 to 15,000 years ago.



The area used to have a stone wall that utilized the water level difference between ebb and tide to catch fish, which was called won. As a result, the place was originally named Seolkumwon, but the wall no longer exists today. Seolkum refers to a complex rocky site, where holes created by wind-blown snow can also be found.



Tip #1

Southernmost Yellowtail Festival

Dates: Mid November

Location: Moseulpohang(Harbor),

Daejeong-eup

Programs: Barehand yellowtail fishing, Boundary yellowtail fishing,

Bulteok experience, etc.

— From the convenience store at Songaksan Mountain, follow

the wooden fence towards the ocean to start your ascent up the mountain. The trail is paved with wooden stairs and slate, and it changes into a dirt road in the middle. As a safety measure, the trail doesn't go all the way to the top of the mountain but goes around it instead. Every step of the way offers a beautiful view of the ocean, and you may encounter a herd of horses grazing on a nearby ranch. Descend the north side of the mountain to find a vast grassy plain and hike through a dense forest until you come across the Sut-al Oreum Memorial on the left. As you continue on the trail, you may discover the wounds and scars of contemporary Korean history set against the backdrop of breathtaking natural scenery.

The trail continues from Altteureu Airfield to the shore, leading you through a narrow yet smooth forest path that hugs the coast and eventually joins the coastal road on the south end. The final stop on Route 10 is Hamo (Beach), where anchovies were once plentifully caught. The sand is soft, and the water is shallow, and it's also the place where a Dutchman named Hamel drifted ashore during the Joseon Dynasty. Keep hiking along the coastal road for a bit longer to reach Hamo Sports Park, the ultimate destination of this route.



Recreation & Leisure

Sagye Fishing Village Barutjabi

Catch conch shells, abalone and octopus at the entrance to Sagye Fishing Village.

Fees: Barutjabi Experience KRW 10,000, Boat Fishing KRW 100,000 (up to five people) Inquiries at 064-792-3090, 010-8662-4486 (www.sagye.seantour.com)

Jeju Marine Leisure Activities

Leisure acitivies planned and run by Hwasun Golden Sand (Beach). Programs include sea biking, sea kayaking, sea rafting and yacht rentals.

Fees: KRW 20,000~100,000

Inquiries at 064-792-8254, 010-3697-9768 (www.jejubada.kr)

Gamsan Valley Village Tour

Try making tangerine essence lotion, natural soap, homemade tofu and soy paste of your own. Childrens can participate. Fun experience for family.

Fees: KRW 5,000~15,000

Inquiries at 070-7098-0658, 010-2601-6068 (www.gamsan.invil.org)

Songaksan Mountain Jeolwulyi Oreum (Volcanic cone) (altitude of 104 meters)

This Icelandic volcano is characterized by its three layers of craters, which were formed as a result of three past explosions. The main crater has a circumference of 500 meters and a depth of 80 meters, and is covered in dark red ash. The mountain is named 'Songaksan', which translates to 'pine tree mountain', due to the abundance of pine trees covering it. During the Pacific War, the Japanese army built camps on the shore cliffs near the mountain, and the site is still a painful reminder of that time. Unfortunately, access to the site is restricted these days due to the damage caused by stamping.

Sut-al Oreum (Volcanic cone) (altitude of 40.7 meters)

Sut-al Oreum is located on the western side of Songaksan Mountain. Sadly, this site was the location where 210 civilians from western Jeju, including Moseulpo, were killed after the Korean War. In February 2001, the families of the deceased dug a large hole to retrieve the bodies and possessions of their loved ones. To learn more about this tragic incident, visitors can refer to the information board installed at the entrance of the site.

Altteureu Airfield

The name Altteureu comes from the Jeju language, meaning 'vast plain below'. During the Japanese occupation of Korea, a 132-hectare airfield was built on Jeju Island, strategically located between Japan and China. This airfield was originally used as a Marine airfield, but it has since been repurposed as a history training center.

Nolewat

Nolewat is an area within the Altteureu Airfield that contains three or four hangars. Its name originates from the Jeju language and means 'frightened field'. According to local legend, a farmer was once using a cow to plow the field, but when the cow suddenly stopped, the farmer beat it mercilessly without realizing that a python had become entangled in the plow. The farmer fainted upon discovering the snake, and the area has been known as Nolewat ever since.

Jeju Olle Route 10-1 Gapado Island Olle

Date opened: 03/28/2010

Total Distance: 4.2km
Total Time: 1~2 hours
Difficulty: Easy

Gapado's hike is less than 5km and has no uphill roads, so it is highly recommended for all visitors.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes □ No

- S Starting Point: Sangdongpogu (Port)
- Finishing Point: Gapa Community Security Center
- Stamp Station

Sangdongpogu (Port) / Gapa Community Security Center

- *There is no mid-point for passport stamping due to the short route.
- Restaurants for Lunch

The trail on Gapado Island is relatively short, at 4.2-kilometers. Depending on the time of entry, you may dine or stop by a cafe near Sangdongpogu (Port), Hadongpogu (Port), or Gapa Elementary School.





10-1 Gapa-do Island Olle Green Barley Trail on the Lowest Island in Korea

Gapado is the smallest inhabited island in South Korea, rising only 20.5 meters above sea level at its highest point. The island is mostly flat, allowing visitors to see all the way to the other islands from anywhere on the island. Located 5.5-kilometers away from Moseulpohang (Harbor), Gapado was once an unknown destination compared to Marado, the southernmost island in Korea. However, with the Jeju Olle Trail leading visitors to the island's lush green barley fields, Gapado has become a popular destination. The entire island has been transformed into an art installation with Hyundai Card designing the *ganse* trail signage as part of their CSR project. It takes about two hours to complete the full tour of the island, making it an ideal trail for a layover or a rest.

Upon arriving at the port, visitors can already enjoy the stunning view of the entire island. The port area has various restaurants, accommodations, and a village where visitors can start their hike towards the coastal road. Following the coastal road, visitors will encounter unique stone walls that differ from those found on Jeju Island. Gapado's stone walls are mostly made from sea stones that have not been trimmed. The rocky shore has strong tides, so it's best for travelers to avoid going out into the ocean.

— After hiking halfway along the coastal road, the trail leads visitors to the inland area where they will be surrounded by vast green barley fields. The fields span over 56.6 hectares and become especially vibrant in April and May. Gapa Elementary School is located in the middle of the island, and from there, visitors can turn right and walk through the island to reach Sangdongpogu (Port). Continuing on, visitors can hike the remaining half of the island until they reach the Gapa Community Security Center, which marks the end of the route.

There are fishing boats anchored at Hadongpogu (Port) and

several restaurants, including the Haenyeochon Diner. Visitors who wish to return to Gapado by ship can walk through the village to Sangdongpogu (Port). It's essential to note that the rocky shore has strong tides, and travelers should exercise caution when exploring the island



Moshiri

Moshiri, the former name for Sangdong, means "where people used to ship horses." Although there are no horses or cows on Gapado Island today, it was once a state-owned horse grazing land. Horses were shipped off to the King, and Jeju's unique black cows were raised, and their meat served to the King.

Sangdong Village Halmangdang (Shrine)

This is a shrine that serves the god of the ocean, who protects fishermen and *haenyeo* women divers. It is located on the rocks to the west of the port. There is also a Halmangdang in Hadong. *Halmang* means "grandmother" in the Jeju language, but it also refers to the goddess in Jeju's myths.

Jangtaekko

Jangtaekko got its name from the sound of the waves breaking, which resembles someone blowing their nose.

Naetgolchaengi

In the Jeju language, *golchengyi* refers to the shallow ditch on the sides of the road. Naetgolchaengi is the term used to describe the water flowing through these ditches that eventually flows into the ocean.

Kim Seong-suk Statue in Hwe-eul Park

Founder of Shinyu Euisuk, today's Gapa Elementary School, as well as an Independence activist, Hwe-eul Kim Seong-suk's statue

142



which is a unique twist. Simply mix barley powder, let it sit, add red bean paste, and steam. The result is a delicious and nutritious snack with a rich history.

digest. This snack is also a great source of nutrients.

Special Foods

Try them at the traditional market or 5-day interval market.

or the 5-day markets. Here are some of the must-try dishes:

Bing-tteok: Harmony of Buckwheat and Radish

Omegi-tteok (Ricecake) with Black Millet and Red Bean

shouldn't miss

Jireum-tteok (Ricecake) in a Star Shape Jireum-tteok is a crispy, star-shaped rice cake made by rolling out glutinous rice flour dough and

If you want to experience Jeju Island's authentic cuisine, be sure to visit the traditional markets

Bing-tteok is a popular snack for all kinds of celebrations. It consists of marinated radish wrapped

in a buckwheat crepe. The mild but flavorful taste is complemented by the protein, Vitamin C, and Vitamin E of buckwheat, which aids digestion. Overall, it's a healthy snack option that you

Omegi-tteok is a Jeju term for millet, and it's a beloved ingredient in the region. To make this delicious rice cake, combine millet, glutinous rice, and mugwort. Fill it with red bean paste and coat it

with red bean crumbs. The millet in Omegi-tteok is high in protein and fat, which makes it easy to

According to legend, Hamel, who was stranded near Jeju during the Joseon Dynasty, took Sangwae-tteok back to his hometown. This traditional rice cake uses barley powder instead of rice,

Sangwae-tteok (Ricecake) and Barley Bread with a 600-Year History

frying it. You can then sprinkle sugar or honey on top for added sweetness. In the past, this snack was reserved for ancestral rites when sugar was scarce.

Sindari: Jeju Island's Traditional Fermented Drink Sindari is a low-alcohol beverage made with slightly fermented rice and yeast. It has a sweet and

sour taste, similar to yogurt, and is a favorite among locals. For a unique twist, try adding tangerine to create tangerine Sindari.

Omegi Wine: Traditional Wine Made with Omegi-tteok Omegi wine is a traditional Jeju Island wine made with Omegi-tteok. In the past, every household

made their own version. This wine is a great way to experience the unique flavors of Jeju Island.

Gosori-sul (Liquor): A Spirit Made with Millet

Gosori-sul is a hard liquor made with millet and yeast. It's believed to have been passed down from Mongolians during the Goryeo Dynasty. This spirit has a high alcohol content of 40% and is a popular drink among locals.

Community Altar

This is where local residents serve their ancestors in January of the lunar calendar. It's been 150 years since the village was first formed. Seven men are chosen to manage

ancestral rites stay at the house of altar and pray for three nights and four days.

Donghanggae-mul Ongjinyi means a plastic bowl, and the name comes from how water flows from the

caved-in point on the coast.

Donghanggae-mul This is springwater that rises from Hadong Village. Water rises from the sea in Gapa-

do Island, unlike other islands in Jeju. It is used for drinking and laundry.

Marado Island Marado is at a very short distance from Gapado. Marado looks most beautiful when

you see it from Gapado.

6 Mountains In Jeju, there are seven mountains that are not volcanic cones or peaks. From Gapado, Hallasan Mountain, Sanbangsan Mountain, Songaksan Mountain, Gunsan Mountain,

Gogunsan Mountain and Dansan Mountain are all visible. Only Yeongjusan Mountain



Tip #1

Gapado Green Barley Festival

is out of sight.

Dates: Mid April to Mid May **Location:** Gapado Programs: Green barley stroll,

octopus catching



Tip #2

Gapado

Autumn Flower Festival

Dates: September to October **Location:** Gapado

Programs: Flower path stroll,

Barley field stroll, etc.

11

Moseulpo -Mureung Olle

Friendship Trail: Lycian Way(Turkey)

Date opened: 11/30/2008



This route is relatively long and includes a dense native Jeju forest known as Gotjawal. It's important to be careful as it's easy to get lost, so make sure to pay close attention to the blue and orange ribbons on the trail. Also, it's not recommended to travel in reverse for trails that include Gotjawal forests.

* There may be limited or no reception in some areas, and it's important to note that forest areas, especially the Gotjawal, are not entirely safe for solo female travelers.

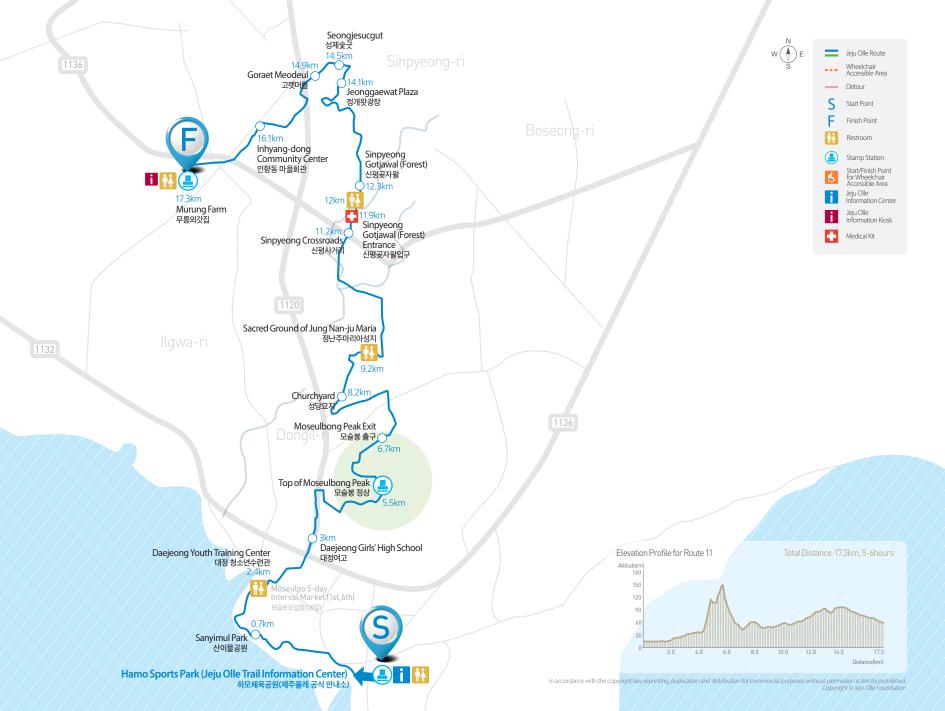
Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- S Starting Point: Hamo Sports Park (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Mureung Farm
- Stamp Station

Hamo Sports Park (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Top of Moseulbong Peak / Mureung Farm

Restaurants for Lunch
Restaurants line up along the road leading to
Sinpyeong-ri village and a few more inside. We
recommend having lunch in Sinpyeong-ri.





11 Moseulpo - Mureung Olle Secret Forest The Trail Around Sinpyeong Mureung Gotjawal

Continue hiking from Moseulpo Hamo Sports Park towards Moseulpohang (Harbor) and head towards the Hamo-ri 5-way Intersection. Once past Moseulpohang, the coastal road ends and leads to Sanyimul. The black rock coastal road continues through Bedrock Water Manong Village. Keep hiking past the village and take a right turn to enter the inland part of the island. Follow the trail in an open plain and then the paved road to Daejeong Youth Training Center. Restrooms are not available between the center and Sacred Ground of Jung, Nan-ju Maria in Boseong Village, so make sure to take enough rest before setting out. At the end of the road, cross the West Circuit Road and you will find Daejeong Girls' High School. Climb the moderate uphill paved section for a while and you will arrive at Moseulbong Peak, which stands at an altitude of 180.5 meters.

Moseulbong Peak stands at the very center of the Moseulpo plain in Dae-jeong-eup. *Moseul* means sand in Jeju language. The corner of four villages, Sangmo-ri, Hamo-ri, Dongil-ri, and Boseong-ri, merge at the top of the *oreum*. When building Route 11, the Jeju Olle Explorations Team coincidentally ran into forest ranger Kim Cheol-shin. This encounter turned into an opportunity for the Jeju Olle Foundation to restore the trail to its past glory. Kim was guarding the winter mountain all by himself, so he was surprised to find a group of people wandering. Kim played a key role in the restoration, and he named the route 'Route of the Winds'. Strong winds blow in the Moseulpo area.

— Follow the paved road up to the entrance to Moseulbong

Peak, which connects to a flat Dulle Trail in the forest. It's a soft dirt road shaded by pine trees. The Dulle Trail meets an asphalt road. Move uphill a little, and Moseulbong's most beautiful Moseulbong Forest Path appears on the right. Out of the forest, the paved road

continues straight on. There is a small forest at the top of Moseulbong Peak, where there used to be a fire mound. Turn around, and you will get an open view of the volcanic cones and ocean of southwestern Jeju beyond the field of silver grass. The region's largest cemetery is on the downhill course. Go around the forest at the top, down the wooden stairs, and another road goes straight downhill from there.

As you continue down from Moseulbong Peak, you'll enter Boseong-ri, where garlic fields are plentiful. Boseong-ri is the oldest village in Daejeong-eup and has an open plain, which is quite unique in Jeju. The region's soil is fertile and well-suited for agriculture, which has brought wealth to the village. However, as the area is on the storm's track, it's always windy, and every field is growing garlic, making it easy to get lost. Be sure to check your direction at all times.

— The trail then passes a tangerine farm and reaches the Sacred Ground of Jeong Nan-ju Maria at Daejeong Catholic Sacred Space, where you can take a break. Beyond the tomb, there is quite a walk to Sinpyeong Intersection, so it's recommended to take a short rest here

Sanimul

The spring water originates from the coast of Hamo 3-ri, adjacent to Moseulpohang (Harbor). It was used as a source of drinking water in the past and is still used today for community laundry and bathing purposes. Sanimul Park is located next to Sanimul.

Sacred Ground of Jeong Nan-ju Maria

This is the burial site of Jeong Nan-ju Maria, who is known as Jeju's first Catholic. In 1994, the Catholic community in Jeju established a sacred space at this location.

The road continues through the garlic fields, passing a new village and soon reaching Sinpyeong Intersection. On the right is a road that leads to Chusa Kim Jeong-hui's house of exile. A little further to the left is the entryway to Sinpyeong Mureung Gotjawal (forest), right next to the Sinpyeong convenience store. There are no restrooms beyond this point, so be sure to use the restroom at the store. Gotjawal can be difficult to

navigate, and the forest gets dark early, so refrain from entering past 3 p.m. in winter and 4 p.m. in summer. As Jeju's trails become dark quickly after sunset, it's particularly easy to lose your way in Gotjawal, so it's essential to be mindful of the time.

After passing by Jeonggaewat Plaza and walking through Mureung Gotjawal, you will reach a forked road known as Mureung Gotjawal Intersection, where a Jeju Olle Trail information board is located. The actual trail continues on the left, but if you are running out of time, follow the arrow on the right to exit the village. As it's easy to get lost in Gotjawal after sunset, it's important to double-check the time. If you have enough time, take the road on the left to explore more of Gotjawal. After passing through a grassland and forest path, the road ends at Inhyang-dong Village Community Center. Although there aren't many cars on the road, it's important to be extra cautious. Continue hiking past the Mureung 5-way Intersection until you reach Mureung Farm.

Jeonggaewat Plaza, Mureung Gotjawal (Forest)

Jeonggaewat Plaza is a picturesque open plain located within Mureung Gotjawal forest on Jeju Island. The name Jeonggaewat translates to "Jeong's field" and is named after the Jeong family who have cultivated the area for generations. The plaza is where tti, a vital ingredient used to construct the roofs of traditional Jeju houses, is grown. You'll notice scattered stones throughout the plaza, which were once used for tilling the ground.



What it Gotjawal?

The Gotjawal is an enchanting primitive forest that was formed after a volcanic eruption. In the Jeju language, Gotjawal refers to a place cluttered with trees and vines. Highly viscous lava breaks into small and large pieces during an eruption, and Gotjawal refers to the place where these pieces pile up thick. The rain is absorbed into the basement, so Gotjawal holds clean water. It keeps the forest warm and moist and enables both the warm-temperature plants of the north and the cold-temperature plants of the south to coexist. It is the only one of its kind, and even in winter, the forest stays green and absorbs carbon dioxide, the key greenhouse gas driving climate change. Sinpyeong-Mureung Gotjawal was first exposed to the public by the Jeju Olle Trail.

When building the route, the Jeju Olle Explorations Team also got lost inside the Gotjawal labyrinth. However, with the help and support of local residents, the route was completed.

The beauty of Gotjawal cannot be fully described. Dirt covers black rocks, which are solidified lava, and a new life begins on it. While humans had no access to it, many new lives were born, and they formed a harmonious new world. It's a scene that cannot be seen anywhere else. Varieties of trees grow in harmony with vines, and small wildflowers grow on the side. There are also large fields of silver grass and rocks.

To travel in Gotjawal, visitors should approach with respect and be careful at all times. The Gotjawal Trail is closest to nature, but visitors should always pay close attention to the ribbons tied at short distances from one another. This trail is recommended for a group of more than two rather than a single traveler. If you get off the trail, you could not only harm the forest but also get lost and put yourself in danger. Enjoy the trail and get close enough to the trees and plants, but do not try to break branches or take plants. Remember, nature is beautiful and valuable as it is. Gotjawal has become a meaningful place over time, and it must be kept that way.



Specialties of Mureung-ri and Daejeong-eup

1. Toffee Made with Garlic and Pheasant

Jeju's traditional toffee is made with garlic from local garlic farmers and pheasant. It is primarily used for medicinal purposes in the winter. First, boil the toffee, then add boiled pheasant meat and garlic and boil it down (similar to making hot pepper paste). The resulting mixture is a thick paste that can be eaten.

2. Mureung Soy Paste

This soy paste is made with organic beans and Jeju's underground water, which is rich in minerals, using a traditional recipe. The fermented soybean lumps are made in the traditional way and brewed for 50 days. They are then placed in pottery and fermented for an additional 40 days. The lumps are then separated into two: soy paste and soy sauce. Both are allowed to ripen for 10 months.

3. Garlic Grown with Daejeong Bedrock Water

Daejeong-eup produces 10% of the national garlic output and 60% of Jeju's garlic. It is the main garlic production area in the region, with most families in Daejeong-eup growing garlic. Daejeong garlic is watered with natural bedrock water, resulting in a clean and dry garlic that can be stored for longer periods. In the Jeju language, garlic is called *manong*.

12 Mureung - Yongsu Olle

Date opened: 03/28/2009

Total Distance: 17.5km Total Time: 5~6 hours **Difficulty: Medium**

> The pathway at the beginning of the route remains flat, but as you approach the sea at Sindo-ri, rocky paths start to appear and you will need to climb some volcanic cones.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes No

- **Starting Point: Mureung Farm**
- Finishing Point: Yongsupogu (Port)
- **Stamp Station** Mureung Farm / Sangyeong Doye (Ceramic experience program) in Sindo-ri / Yongsupogu (Port)
- There are seafood restaurants around Sindo-

Restaurants for Lunch pogu (Port) and Jagunaepogu (Port).





12 Mureung - Yongsu Olle The Finest Badang Olle, as if Walking the Cliff and Sky

Route 12 consists of two parts — Jungsangan Olle and Coastal Olle. Jungsangan Olle starts from Mureung Farm and the Mureung 2-ri Village Trail passes through Pyeongji Church before continuing to Sindo Ecology Park. Although Mureung 2-ri is located in a mountainous area, the incline is gentle and the soil is rich, making it the perfect place for open-field farming. You will see fresh and tasty broccoli, cabbage, and kohlrabi growing on both sides of the road. While these vegetables may look tempting, please refrain from entering the fields or damaging the crops.

Sindo Eco Pond is located past Sindo Reservoir and is a natural marsh where migratory birds come to spend the winter. You can hike on a soft grassy path along the bank of the pond. Renewal works of the marsh and waterway facilities have recently been completed. Follow the narrow waterway into a field and hike a little more to reach Noknambong Peak with an altitude of 100.4 meters. At the top of Noknambong Peak, you'll find a circular crater with a tangerine grove surrounded by a cedar fence. Large camphor trees used to grow here, but they were cut down by the Japanese army during the occupation. Local residents are now planting camphor trees to bring back the old Noknambong Peak. Camphor trees have an antibacterial effect and are an index plant for measuring the change in the surrounding environment. Many people believe that camphor trees keep ghosts away. Noknambong Peak is a small oreum with an easy road, and you'll find a crater next to the trail where local residents farm around it. After walking around the top, you can walk down to Sangyeong Doye for a ceramic experience before reaching a big street. Sindo 1-ri has been known as the second most fertile land in Jeju for a long time. Cross the street and turn right, hike along the street, and then turn left into the Sindo Church alley to return to the village.

Badang Olle starts at the entrance to *Doguri* Shore and ends at Sindopogu port. After crossing the coastal road, you'll hike on Badang Olle over rocky paths along the shore and see four big and small *doguri* made of lava. *Doguri* is a Jeju term for a feed bucket for pigs or cows. You scrape the inside of a tree or stone in a circular motion and put animal food in it. Inside the empty *doguri*, you can find fish and octopus that have been swept by the waves. These *doguri* are preserved in the clean sea because local residents opposed building fish farms.

After completing Badang Olle, continue along the coastal road until you reach Sindopogu port. The road ends at the port, but the village and field continue on Sindo Farm Road, a paved road lined with pine trees. This road leads to Suwolbong Peak, which has an altitude of 78 meters. Follow the dirt road from the entrance, and you will come across the Gosan Weather Station, making it easy to stay on track. Next to the weather station is Suwoljeong Pavilion, which serves as an observatory of the western part of Jeju and is a popular spot for tourists. The sea view from Suwoljeong is stunning, but the wind can be quite strong. Take in the scenery before descending the paved road, where you'll find a convenient store to grab a snack. The trail continues towards the entrance of Ungal-qil pathway near the shore, which is a relatively steep road.

The sheer cliff below Suwolbong (Nokgomul Oreum) has unique stripes created by layers of volcanic emissions. Ungal-gil pathway follows this volcanic cliff, offering a nice walkway along the cliff with an easy walk. When it rains, the view of rain falling over the cliff is breathtaking. This pathway is designated as a Global Geoparks Network site. Continue hiking while enjoying the view of the cliff until you reach Jagunaepogu (Port). Turn away from the sea and climb up towards Dangsanbong Peak, which has an altitude of 148 meters.

— Although Dangsanbong (Dang Oreum) is tall and has a dense forest, it's not dangerous. Keep hiking on the dirt road, and you'll encounter the most amazing view at Sengyi Gijeong-gil pathway on the cliff.

— Sengyi Gijeong-gil pathway on the cliff, which means a coastal road under the cliff where birds live, was named by the Jeju Olle Explorations Team. The pathway is a narrow grassland trail with rows of silver grass over the cliffs, and it features uphills and downhills. The sea wind can be quite strong, but the trail is a paradise for migratory birds, which sometimes fly right below you. The view of Chagwido Island from this trail is unparalleled.

— **It's bittersweet to say goodbye** to the last rock of Sengyi Gijeong-gil pathway on the cliff, but now you must follow the Hangyeong Coastal Road to the endpoint at Yongsupogu (Port). Chagwido Island unfolds like a picture in front of you. A pottery that used to bake Korean traditional roof tiles used to be located here.



Ungal-gil

The cliff below Suwolbong Peak boasts unique patterns created by volcanic strata during an explosion 18,000 years ago. With its high geological value, it is listed as a member of the Global Geoparks Network.

Jagunaepogu (Port)

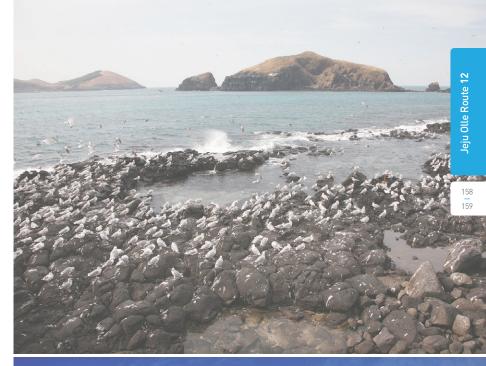
Chagwido Island feels close enough to touch from Jagunaepogu (Port). The picturesque scene is completed by Dangsanbong Peak to the right and a wind power plant with a huge windmill in between. The street is dotted with vendors selling dried calamari and squid, with rows of them drying in the sun.

Chagwido Island

The largest uninhabited island in Jeju Special Self-Governing Province is just a 10-minute boat ride from Jagunaepogu (Port). Its sheer cliffs and oddly shaped rocks contrast with the flat center of the island where 82 different plant species thrive. The waters surrounding the island are deep and teeming with fish, with far eastern arrow squid being a particular delicacy.

Jeolbuam

Hidden behind trees on the cliff next to the Yongsupogu (Port) church is a rock known as Jeolbuam. Legend has it that it is related to Lady Go from the late Joseon Dynasty, who took her own life after waiting long for her husband, Gang Sa-cheol, who had gone missing in a storm. Unfortunately, her husband's body floated to shore the day after Lady Go hung herself from a tall hackberry tree on the Yongsu-ri coast. In 1866, federal officer Shin Jae-woo built a monument to honor Lady Go's fidelity and buried the couple west of Dangsanbong. A ritual is held every March 15 to console their souls, as ordered by Shin Jae-u.





160 161

Jeju Olle Route

Yongsu - Jeoji Olle

Friendship Trail:
Shikoku O-henro (Japan)

Date opened: 06/27/2009

Total Distance: 16.2km Total Time: 4~5 hours Difficulty: Medium

During this hike you'll come across numerous narrow pathways that were created by the Jeju Olle Foundation with assistance from the Korean Special Forces.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- S Starting Point: Yongsupogu (Port)
- Finishing Point: Jeoji Arts Information Network Village center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Stamp Station

Jeolbuam (Rock) in Yongsupogu (Port) / Entrance of Nakcheon-ri Chair Park / Jeoji Arts Information Network Village center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

There is no restaurant, except in Nakcheon-ri village in the middle of the route or the town at the finishing point. Make sure to prepare a box lunch, snack, and drink.





13 Yongsu-Jeoji Olle Diversity Along the Jungsangan Forest Olle

Route 13 begins at Yongsu Port and heads towards the inland regions, passing by the picturesque Jungsangan Forest Olle. The trail starts from Yongsu-ri, a small village near the shore, and continues inland through fields. Hike until you reach the bus stop at Yongsu Crossroad, and then continue uphill on the paved road across the crossroad. You will come across a section restored by the Korean Special Forces, where the Jungsangan Road continues and leads to the route's best spot at Yongsu Reservoir. Walk up the stairs to the bank for a full view of the reservoir and take a leisurely stroll around it.

Yongsu Reservoir is an artificial pond built in 1957 to provide water to nearby rice paddies and is also a habitat for migratory birds during the winter season. The marshes in the abandoned fields near the reservoir are home to water plants, marsh plants, insects, fish, mammals, and various other kinds of animals and plants, making it a treasure trove for the wetland ecosystem. You can find nearly extinct birds and those designated as a natural heritage here. Hike halfway around the reservoir and continue on the peaceful Jungsangan Road to enter the Forest Olle, past stone walls.

The real charm of Route 13 lies in the forest path built and restored by 50 Special Forces members. They spent two full days restoring the seven parts that were destroyed over a distance of 3-kilometers. The trail is a narrow path inside the forest, and it feels quite magical as there aren't many visitors. The trail is covered by bracken in the spring, and though the trees are thin, some parts have old trees that make you stop and ponder the diversity of the forest. The trail is relatively easy, making it suitable for beginners, but do pay attention to directions to avoid getting lost at forked roads.

After exiting the forest, the paved road will lead you to Nakcheon-ri Ahopgut Village, which means a village with nine wells. This is where the first blacksmith shop in Jeju started 350 years ago, and the nine holes dug to scrape clay turned into wells that are still used for freshwater fishing and farming. The village is home to a three-story-high gate and a park of chairs with up to 1,000 artworks, all created by village residents between 2007 and 2009. The trail continues through the park, and the scenery completed by the chair artworks on each side of the road is simply remarkable.

The Nakcheon Stone Wall Pathway, located past the Chair Park, is a beautiful trail covered with green barley and canola flowers in spring. Most fields in Jeju are divided by stone walls, but the walls on Nakcheon Stone Wall Pathway are thicker and sturdier, and the trail is paved with pebbles. This demonstrates how abundant pebbles and stones are in Jeju. Even in winter, the black stone walls in the green fields create a sharp contrast in colors. On the side of the pathway, there is the lovely Songyi Oreum, and it continues to the uphill road of Olle Farm. At the end of the paved farm road, there are six

Nakcheon-ri Ahop-gut (Nine Rituals) Village

Nakcheon-ri Ahop-gut Village is well-known for its large number of wells with fresh and clean water. The village offers various attractions such as an agricultural sales center, a cultural performance center, and the Chair Park, which was created by the village residents. The park features more than 1,000 chairs with fascinating details, making it a unique and interesting destination to visit.

Jeoji Oreum (Volcanic cone)

Jeoji Oreum offers a breathtaking view from the top, but the forest path leading up to the *oreum* is also a beauty in itself. It is a popular spot among Jeju Olle hikers and the local villagers. As you climb up the wooden stairs, you will encounter a slightly hilly terrain, and once you reach the middle of the *oreum*, you will find a byroad. Additionally, there is a forest path near the crater at the top. The dense forest inside the crater is original and miraculous, with over 220 tree species, and mulberry being the most commonly found. The forest was awarded the grand prize at the 2007 Beautiful Forest in Korea Contest. The Jeju Olle Trail includes both the trail at the top and the byroad, providing visitors with a complete experience of the Jeoji Oreum.

wells that serve multiple purposes, including bathing and drinking water for both people and animals. The wells rarely dry up, except during severe droughts.

As the Jungsangan field trail continues, you may begin to feel some fatigue. The paved farm road is relatively flat, with no steep uphill sections, but it proceeds in a zigzag fashion. It requires some stamina to pull through. Past the farm road is the Back Hill Arirang-gil pathway, named by Jeju Olle because it goes up the back hill in a zigzag. The pathway is surrounded by pine tree forests on both sides. It continues between volcanic cones and leads to Jeoji Oreum, which is the last stop of Route 13, with an altitude of 239.3 meters. Climb up Jeoji Oreum and follow the forest path at the crater's top. Continue hiking on the byroad at the mountain's breast and climb down the *oreum*. Soon, you will arrive at Jeoji Arts Information Network Village and end Route 13.



Recreation & Leisure

Jeoji-ri Eco-friendly Strawberry Farm

If you love strawberries, then you won't want to miss out on the opportunity to pick your own at Jeoji-ri Eco-friendly Strawberry Farm. The fees range from KRW 10,000 to KRW 20,000 per person depending on the timing of production, so be sure to call ahead and check. Families are welcome to come and pick strawberries, and if you have a group of 20 or more, there are other program options available, such as making strawberry jam, strawberry pizza, and strawberry dumplings. To find out more, get in touch with the Nongsarang Farming Association at 010-3690-5420.

Nakcheon-ri Ahop-gut (Nine Rituals) Village

For a taste of traditional Korean culture, head to Nakcheon-ri Ahop-gut Village. This charming village offers a range of fun programs, including making barley pizza with yellow barley produced in the village and barley dumplings. The village also has its own B&B house, so you can enjoy all the entertaining programs and get some rest too. For more information, contact them at 064-773-1946.

Bonus C About Jeju's Tangerines

When hiking on the Jeju Olle Jungsangan Trail, it's easy to spot bright yellow tangerines hanging from the trees. There are many different varieties of citrus plants, but most of them are simply called tangerines. However, there are also Onju Tangerines, Hallabong, Cheonhyehyang, and some with new names.

Tangerines have long been a specialty of Jeju Island. They used to be an exclusive fruit reserved for the palace and were often used for their medicinal properties. Greenhouse production began in the 1980s, and in the 2000s, more attention was given to eco-friendly production processes.

When is the best time to eat tangerines?

The best time to enjoy tangerines depends on the variety. Here are some tips to help you determine when to eat them.

- 1) Noji tangerines are the ones you'll often find on the Jeju Olle Trail. The harvest time varies depending on the type of tangerine. Don't assume that just because the peel is yellow, the fruit is ripe. The peel starts turning yellow in mid-October and is fully yellow by the end of November. Depending on the variety, some are harvested from the end of September. Most ripe tangerines are picked from the end of November to early December and are sweet and delicious. They are usually stored and sold over January and February.
- @ Greenhouse-grown tangerines are available between May and October.
- (3) Hallabong is a type of citrus fruit, larger than tangerines, and mostly grown in Jeju. It begins to ripen from October, and sweetness develops in December. The harvest takes place from January to February of the following year. After March, it becomes bitter, so it's better to harvest earlier.



Jeju Olle Route

Jeoji - Hallim Olle

Date opened: 09/26/2009

Total Distance: 19.1km Total Time: 6~7 hours **Difficulty: Medium**

> The pathway is somewhat lengthy and features forested areas and paths covered in pebbles.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes □ No

- **Starting Point: Jeoji Arts Information** Network Village center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- **Finishing Point: Ferry Waiting Room** at Hallimhang (Harbor)
- **Stamp Station**

Jeoji Arts Information Network Village center (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Entrance to Cactus Habitat in Wolryeong-ri / Ferry Waiting Room at Hallimhang (Harbor, Jeju Olle Info. Center)

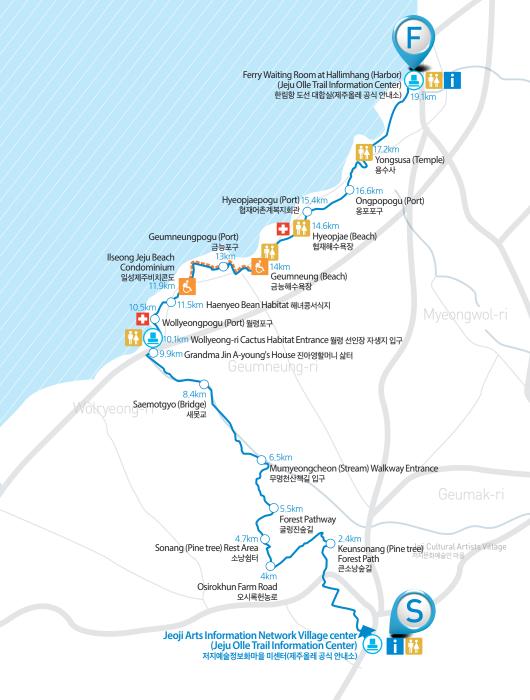
Restaurants for Lunch

No restaurant or store appears on the highland road until Wolryeongpogu (Port). There are a few restaurants are near Geumneung (Beach), Hyeopjae (Beach), and Ongpopogu (Port). Make sure to pack water and snack for the beginning of the walk.





Medical Kit



14 Jeoji - Hallim Olle The Beautiful West Coast Olle with a Mountainous Forest Path and the Indigo Ocean

Route 14 is one of the most beloved trails for Jeju Olle hikers, as it offers a combination of mountainous and coastal paths. The first half of the route takes you through the mountainous Olle, with forest paths connecting Jeoji Arts Information Network Village and Wolryeong-ri. The latter half is the coastal Olle on the west coast of Jeju, leading from Wolryeong-ri to the finish point at Hallimpogu (Port). As you start your hike in front of Jeoji Arts Information Network Village, situated below Jeoji Oreum, you will be guided into the trail by stone walls. Follow the trail with Jeoji Oreum on your left, and you will soon reach the serene and cozy Jungsangan Olle. Even in winter, the trail remains green, and you will pass by greenhouses and fields on your way, meeting a forest path covered in pine trees and vines.

Beyond the forest path lies a peaceful field trail, where you will come across vines over stone walls and wildflowers below the walls. As you pass through a farm road and green fields, the meandering forest path offers a breathtaking landscape and an excellent view. The forest may seem ordinary at first glance, but you will soon realize that it is quite different from others. Unlike other forests in Jeju, this one has winding zigzag roads, uphills and downhills, with many stones and rocks along the trail. Though a little challenging, it is a fun experience. The forest may appear primitive, but there are borders of stone walls here and there.

Though the road may seem steep and rough, there is a wooden bridge built for hikers' convenience. As you near the end of the forest path, you will encounter another trail in a cabbage field. At the forked road with palm trees, a cactus field appears to your right. Follow the Mumyeongcheon Walkway to reach Mumyeongcheon (Stream), and hike along the riverbank. The stream looks larger during heavy rain, but it becomes dry in the absence of rain. It is fascinating to find large trees growing in a dry stream.

As the bank road begins to feel monotonous, the Wolryeong Forest Path, with its deep shade of tall trees, awaits. A tranquil and serene path, it appears dim even during the day. The trail is smooth and soft, leading to a rest area at the end of the forest. Built by locals, it offers a bench where you can take a brief break and listen attentively to the chirping of birds and insects. The path then rejoins the Mumyeongcheon (Stream) and continues alongside the riverside, flanked by fields, forests, and an agricultural/industrial research complex. When you start to feel familiar with the surroundings and your legs begin to ache, a cactus field emerges, marking the proximity of Wolryeongpogu (Port).

— Upon arriving at Wolryeong-ri Village, you will be greeted by rows of cactus, a characteristic feature of the region. This vast cactus plantation is the only one of its kind in Jeju and presents a stunning view of rows of cacti over the rocky shore. Across the sea, Biyangdo comes into view, hidden amidst rocks and silver grass along the trail. The path is uneven, not rough, but varying in terrain. Jeju's strong winds can sometimes be forceful enough to knock people down, so be cautious, particularly where there are many pebbles.

In the middle of the rocky trail, a massive windmill rotates at the wind power plant. Nearby, vines grow over rocks, and amidst them, you will find the *haenyeo* bean plant. This plant grows in the crevices between rocks and vines. With round leaves, it blooms with an inch-wide pink flower from July to August. The bean pod is about 5 centimeters long, similar in appearance to a kidney bean, and is poisonous, thus not fit for consumption. In earlier times, *haenyeo* would ingest it as a means of inducing abortion, but unfortunately, some of them suffered fatal consequences due to its toxic nature.



Jeoji Arts Village Experience Farm

You can take part in a variety of experiences from strawberry, sweet potato, corn, tangerine picking, noodle and soap making, and biking and natural dyeing programs.

Fees: KRW 5.000~15.000

Inquiries at Jeoji Arts Village Information Center 070-7098-4111 (www.jeoji.invil.org)



Cactus Items, Healthy Local Produce from Wolryeong-ri Village

The cactus of Wolryeong-ri, also known as the palm cactus or baeknyuncho, is prized for its many beneficial properties. Its stem is green and its fruit is purple, both of which are used to make cactus extract, honey, and powder. This plant is rich in vitamin C, antioxidants, anti-inflammatory phenolic compounds, calcium, and fiber. For centuries, it has been used to treat a variety of ailments, including stomachaches, intestinal inflammation, and asthma.

— At the end of Geumneung Village, the rocky road ends and a paved road begins. It is smooth and includes a wheelchair-accessible section that continues to Geumneung-ri. While the road isn't too rough, if you're traveling with a wheelchair or stroller, be sure to pay close attention to the weather, as the waves can get close and the



Wolryeong-ri Cactus Habitat

Wolryeong-ri is Korea's one and only cactus habitat. The habitat begins at the village entrance and creates unique scenery. There is a wild cactus habitat near the ocean, covering the rocks on the shore. It is designated a Natural Heritage. Wolryeong-ri's cactus is originally from Mexico. It is assumed that these cacti were carried by the Kuroshio Current from a tropical environment. Yellow flowers bloom in May and June, and purple flowers bloom between November and March of the following year.

Mumyeongcheon Lady Jin Ah-young's Home

In January 1949, Lady Jin Ah-young (1914–2004) fell from a bullet shot by a police officer on a suppression mission below the fence of her home in Panpo-ri, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju City. Unable to receive proper treatment, Lady Jin had to endure the pain thoroughly and put a white mumyeongcheon (Cloth) around her chin to hide the wound. This gave her the new name "Mumyeongcheon Lady." After she passed away in 2004, her home was left alone; however, some people wanted to commemorate her painful life, so they created a group dedicated to Lady Jin's Home Preservation in 2007. The goal was to preserve the house at 380 Wolryeong-ri, Hallim-eup as it was when Lady Jin was alive while turning it into a 'Home Museum in Life.' Measuring barely 27 square meters, it is a simple yet historic space that reminds us of the Jeju Uprising victims.

Source: Mumyeongcheon Lady Jin's Home Preservation Group, 43 moomyungchun.kr

Biyangdo Island

Keep Biyangdo in sight as you hike from Wolryeong Coast to Hallimhang (Harbor). It is enjoyable to see different sides of the island. Biyangdo is a volcanic island that was created from an eruption over 1,000 years ago, making it one of the youngest volcanic islands in Jeju. The region is famous for its coral reefs and abundant fisheries. The inner crater of Biyangbong Peak is the only place in Korea where you can find wild Biyang Trees (Oreocnide fruticosa), designated as Natural Heritage by Jeju Special Self-Governing Province.

winds can be strong. Geumneung-ri is a tranquil fishing village. A meandering road begins at the village entrance, with stone walls and small houses lining the sides of the road. It feels as if the winds have calmed down. If you hike around Geumneungpogu (Port) once, you'll reach Geumneung (Beach) and Hyeopjae (Beach), which reveal the true charm of Jeju's west sea. In summer, it's a great place to swim and relax. Hyeopjae (Beach) has long been a popular tourist destination, while Geumneung (Beach) is equally beautiful, although it may seem cozier. During winter, strong winds can blow sand everywhere, so be cautious.

road that leads to Ongpopogu (Port). Go around the village on the shore of Ongpori and get back on the coastal road above Ongpocheon (Stream), which marks the border between Ongpori and Hallim-ri. The road continues to Hallimhang (Harbor), concluding Route 14. There are many seagulls near Ongpocheon (Stream), and the emerald green sea and the seagulls flying in the sky create an amazing image. It's fascinating to see the seagulls resting on rocks on the shore or sitting on the shore in rain and wind.



Ongpopogu (Myeongwolpo Battlefield)

Ongpopogu (Port), previously known as "Dokgae," which means "pot" in the Jeju language, was the site of the Sambyeolcho Resistance and amphibious warfare during Mokho's Revolt. In 1270, General Lee Mun-kyung led the Sambyeolcho to victory over the Goryeo royal army, marking their first occupation of Jeju. In 1374, General Choi Young and his forces repulsed the 3,000 Mokhos, who were Mongolians in control of Jeju at the time, with a fleet of 314 battleships and 25,000 soldiers.

Geumneung Stone Sculptor, Home of the Dolhareubang (Stone Grandfather)

Geumneung Stone Sculptor in Geumneung-ri, Hallim-eup, Jeju City is the workspace and gallery of Jang Gong-ik, a renowned stone sculptor who was known as "the father of dolhareubang." Jang worked with stone since his childhood and used Jeju's basalt rocks instead of pumice stone to create dolhareubang for over five decades. The gallery features dolhareubang, the statue of the haenyeo, the Jeju black pig, and other comic figures. Admission fees range from KRW 2,000 to KRW 4,000, and the gallery is open from 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. For inquiries, please call 064-796-3360.

Jeju Olle Route

1 Jeoji -Seogwang Olle

Date opened: 04/24/2010

Total Distance: 9.3km
Total Time: 3~4 hours
Difficulty: Easy

To avoid the danger of getting lost in the dense forest of Gotjawal, it's crucial to pay attention to the trail signs and travel in groups, as there are no homes, restaurants, or shops on the path. Make sure to bring your own food, water, and snacks as well.

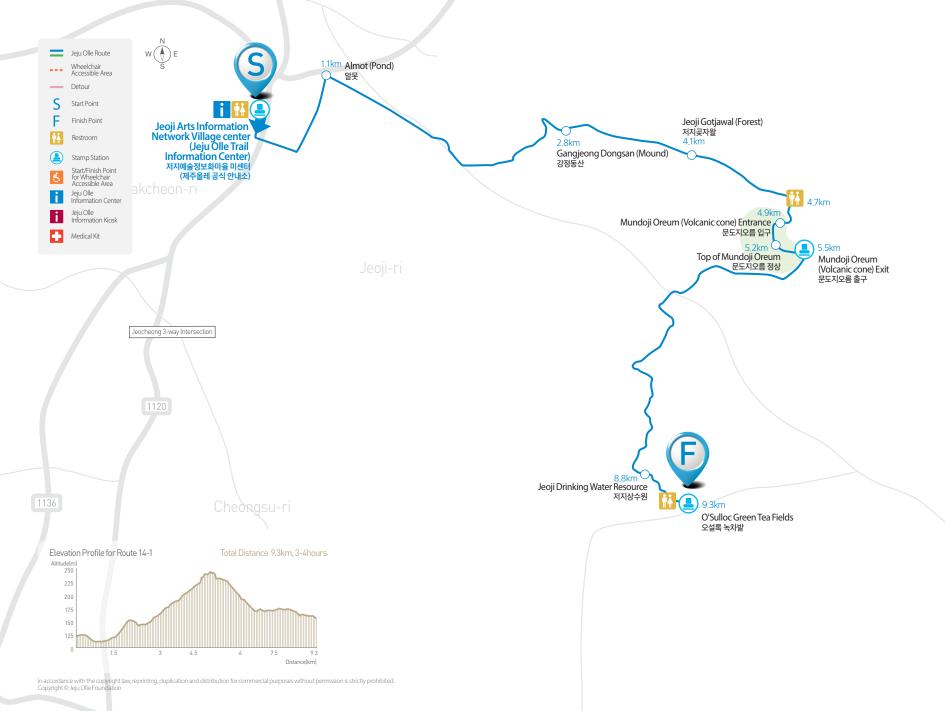
Wheelchair Accessible Area: Yes V No

- S Starting Point: Jeoji Arts Information Network Village center (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: O'Sulloc Green Tea Fields
- Stamp Station

Jeoji Arts Information Network Village center (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Exit from Mundoji Oreum / O'Sulloc Green Tea Fields

Restaurants for Lunch
Since there is no restaurant or store except
at the starting point of Jeoji Village and the
finishing point of Innisfree Jeju House (next to
O'Sulloc), we strongly recommend packing a
box lunch, water, and snacks.





14-1 Jeoji - Seogwang Gotjawal Olle, Full of Energy

Route 14-1, which runs between Jeoji and Seogwang, is part of the Gotjawal Olle, where you can feel the energy of the forest and the power of green. The trail starts across from Jeoji Arts Information Network Village, right below Jeoji Oreum, which is both the endpoint of Route 13 and the starting point of Route 14. Route 14-1 mostly comprises Gotjawal, and it is easy to get lost in the woods after dark. So make sure to enter the trail before 2 p.m. at the latest. Additionally, there is no restroom available from this point until O'Sulloc.

As you hike through the quiet Jungsangan village, passing houses, fields, and stone walls, you will encounter a slightly uphill path that leads to a paved road. After hiking a little further, you will arrive at Gangjeong Dongsan (mound), where you can take a break. Then, continue to hike south on the paved road until you reach a rest area with a nettle tree on the side, which marks the beginning of the forest path. Keep hiking until you reach the entrance to Mundoji Oreum. At this point, you will find a temporary toilet shed, but please note that there are no restrooms available from this point until O'Sulloc.

Mundoji Oreum, which stands at an altitude of 260.3 meters, is private land used for grazing cows and horses. Although it was once a landmark known only to local residents, Jeju Olle Foundation fell in love with the area during their exploration and decided to build Route 14-1 through it. Ranches are still in operation, so hikers should always close the gates after passing through and make sure that the animals don't get lost. A dirt road with silver grass and pine trees on the sides leads to the top of Mundoji Oreum, where wildflowers bloom in spring and fall. The forest is dense at the top, and it is considered the rooftop of Gotjawal. Even if you didn't climb up much, you will feel like you are in the

middle of a wild forest. On the way down from Mundoji Oreum, you will pass through dense rows of pine trees until you reach Jeoji Gotjawal.

Jeoji Gotjawal has abundant vegetation and is one of the best in the Wollim-Sinpyeong Gotjawal region. The dense forest is made up of evergreen broadleaf trees of the camphor variety. Jeju Olle has trimmed the vines and picked out rugged stones to even out the trail, allowing up to one person to pass through. However, mobile signals are weak inside the Gotjawal, making it dangerous to step off the track and get lost. We also caution you not to touch the plants, as they may be poisonous. The Gotjawal trail continues to Jeoji Drinking Water Resource. At the end of the forest, you will come across O'Sulloc Green Tea Fields. Past the field is a tea museum where you can rest. Innisfree Jeju House is also located nearby, offering products made with pure ingredients and some food options.



Jeoji Artist Village

Located in Jeoji-ri, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju City, it is a village for artists, featuring an arts and culture center, community workspace, outdoor exhibition space, traditional culture center, and personal studios. Additionally, the Jeju Museum of Contemporary Art is located here. Visitors can see art pieces, take a tour of the production process, purchase art pieces, and even participate in the making process, while also having the opportunity to experience traditional Jeju culture.

Hello to a Pig Family! A Forest Path Made Into an Animal Farm

In the Gotjawal area, there are grazing zones for horses and pigs, which are not wild animals and will not harm you unless threatened. Avoid walking behind the horses, as they may kick out of fear.

O'Sulloc Tea Museum

Korea's largest tea museum is located in the middle of vast green tea plantations. The museum features tea sets and teacups, as well as a space dedicated to explaining the history and culture of tea. From the observatory, visitors can get a full view of the plantation and even spot Sanbangsan Mountain to the south.



Don't pick it for its beauty! The White Daphne of Mureung Gotjawal

Sinpyeong Gotjawal of Route 11 and Mureung Gotjawal of Route 14-1 are well-known habitats of the white wildflower, White Daphne. This small white flower blooms from the spaces between rocks in Gotjawal, welcoming the spring season in Jeju earlier than any other flower. Because its fragrance can travel over 300-kilometers, it is also known as *Chunlihyana*. The scent reaches its peak in February and March. Although easy to find in Sinpyeong Gotjawal and Mureung Gotjawal, its numbers are decreasing due to too many people picking it clandestinely.



Gotjawal, the Magical Forest

Gotjawal is named after its vines with thorns and scrubs, but due to its abundance of moss, bracken, silver grass, and evergreen trees, it looks more like a primitive forest. While not a naturally formed primitive forest, once inside Gotjawal, the boundary between it and a primitive forest disappears, creating a magical experience.

Coexistence of the Plants of the Northern and Southern Limits

The unique geographical features of Gotjawal, including highly viscous lava beds that solidify and become rough and cracked, create an environment for plants to grow. The many dents and uplifts due to lava provide different quantities of light, temperature, humidity, and winds throughout the area. The lava bed also keeps moisture inside, creating a humid environment year-round. Gotjawal's unique climate, cool in summer and warm in winter, allows plants from both the Northern and Southern Limits to coexist.



The Water for Life, Gotjawal and Sumgol

Ironically, Jeju Island has had a shortage of drinking water throughout its history. About half of the rainwater that falls on the island flows into Gotjawal and Sumgol, which are located on top of the lava bed and are used as sources of drinking water. Sumgol refers to a cave formed by lava from volcanic eruptions or an empty cave that formed after partial destruction of the ceiling of a cave. The rainwater doesn't flow over the surface but is absorbed into the ground. Gotjawal and Sumgol enable this water to arrive at the shore and rise as springwater. However, if wastewater and sewage are absorbed into the ground, it could contaminate the underground water. This is currently happening in Jeju, so we need to pay extra attention and care towards preservation.

Hallim Gonae Olle
Friendship Trail:
Taiwan Raknus Selu Trail

Date opened: A 12/26/2009 B 04/22/2017

Total Distance: A 16.5km / B 13km
Total Time: A 5~6 hours / B 4~5 hours
Difficulty: A Medium / B Easy

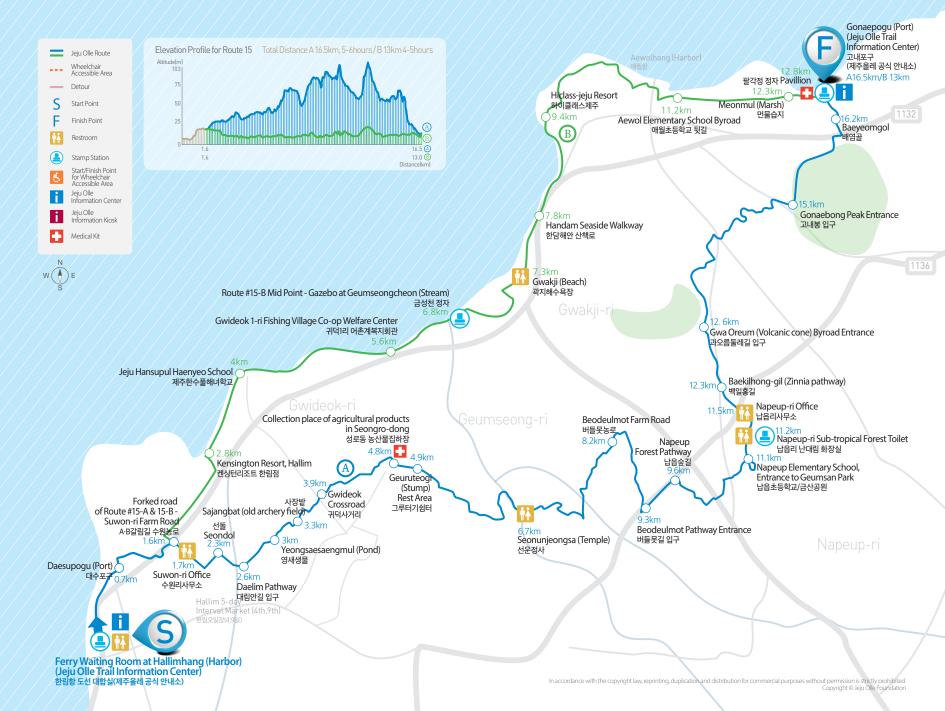
The trail is relatively long, and while it's not steep, Course A will take you over some volcanic cones and forest paths. There are no uphill climbs on Course B

Wheelchair Accessible Area: Yes No

- S Starting Point: Ferry Waiting Room at Hallimhang (Harbor, Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Gonaepogu (Port)
- Stamp Station

 Ferry Waiting Room at Hallimhang (Harbor, Jeju Olle Info. Center) / (A) Rest Room in front of Napeup Elementary School, (B) Gazebo at Geummseongcheon (Stream) / Gonaepogu (Port)
- Restaurants for Lunch
 - Around Napeup Elementary School and Napeup-ri office, there are restaurants specializing in Jeju pork and beef. However, there is no restaurant from this point to Gonaepogu (Port).
 - -There are some near Gwideokpogu (Port), in the early part of Route B, and some more restaurants and cafes around Gwakji (Beach), known for the indigo blue ocean.





15 Hallim - Gonae Olle

A Choice Between the Ocean and Jungsangan

Hallimhang (Harbor) is a harbor that attracts both people and birds. Jeju Olle hikers are often greeted by seagulls and wild geese as they start their journey. Route 15 is divided into two different routes that hikers can choose from. Route 15-A starts at the Hallim Sea and continues through Jungsangan before looping back to the Gonae Sea. Route B passes by the Jeju Hansupul Haenyeo School where new Hanyeos are trained, Gwakji (Beach), and Handam Seaside Walkway. Perhaps the most well-known attraction of Route 15 is Biyangdo Island, located in the Hallim Sea. It is the youngest volcanic island in Jeju, formed only 1,000 years ago. Route 15 begins at the waiting room for a roundtrip Biyangdo passenger ship, and from there hikers can follow the Hallim coastal road and the Hansu-ri coast. The Hansu-ri coast has poles that indicate shell gathering experience sites, and the wooden birds at the tip of the poles along with seagulls create an interesting scene.

To get to Suwon-ri Village, hikers need to follow the coastal road and turn toward the village after passing Daesupogu (Port). The pathway to Suwon-ri Village is a relatively large and flat road with small houses on the sides. The trail splits into Route A and B at Suwon-ri Office. Route A connects to a trail in an open field, which crosses the West Circuit Road at the entrance of Daerim Angil (inner-village pathway) before meeting another trail at Gwideok-ri Village. There is a pond called Yeongsaesaengmul inside the village, which is a pond on the bedrock with some parts as deep as 1 meter.

— To reach Seonwunjeongsa (Temple), hikers need to cross the road once again after passing the collection place of agricultural products in Seongro-dong to get to a Jungsangan trail. The trail leads to Seonwunjeongsa (Temple), but there are

multiple roads, so hikers should follow the ribbons. Seonwunjeongsa (Temple) always welcomes Jeju Olle hikers and offers a rest area. There is a Buddhist statue from the 11th century that has been designated as a Cultural Heritage by Jeju Special Self-Governing Province. Past Seonwunjeongsa (Temple) and a short dirt road near Beodeulmot Pond, hikers are back on a paved road. The trail continues up to Jungsangan-seoro.

Continue the hike on Jungsangan-seoro for a while and then turn right to enter the Napeup Forest Path. This is a soft dirt road that runs parallel to the main road. Despite its narrowness and twists and turns through bushes, the forest path is quite enchanting in the fall with its beautiful fallen leaves. As you exit the forest, you'll find yourself in Napeup-ri Village. Hike past Napeup Elementary School and you'll soon reach Geumsan Park. At first glance, the park looks like any other park, and you might miss its hidden gem-like qualities. But don't be fooled — the park is dark, quiet, and shaded by trees even during the day. Be sure to take a stroll inside. After leaving the park, continue hiking on the trail that passes by Napeup Elementary School. Past the Napeup-ri Office, the main road leads to Gwa Oreum, which has an altitude of 155 meters. Before arriving at Gwa Oreum, take the trail to the left of the main road. In the summertime, the Indian lilacs bloom red and are a beautiful sight to see. The tree bark is sensitive, so the leaves will move when you scratch it, hence the name 'Ganzrum Tree (Ticklish Tree)'. It is typically planted near tombs because it grows well in the sun, and its roots don't spread out too far.



Recreation & Leisure

Hallim Sea Life Experience Village: Teu Fishing

Hop on Jeju's traditional *teu* boat and venture out into the ocean for a fishing adventure. Program options include *teu* fishing, *gomang* (fishing hole) experience, and intertidal habitat explorations. In winter, the village also runs a tangerine experience farm. The village is open from May 31 to October 31, every day from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Reservations are required, and fees for *teu* fishing are KRW 10,000. Inquiries: 064-795-7535.

Jeju Mulmaru Traditional Soy-paste School

You can make your own soy paste and take 1kg with you. Please call to make a reservation.

Fees: KRW 20,000 Inquiries at 064-796-4764, 010-2617-1129 (www.moolmaru.co.kr)

Beyond the Indian Lilac Trail is the Gwa Oreum Entrance to the Gwa Oreum Byroad. Gwa Oreum has three peaks, and once you climb down the byroad through the pine forest, you'll reach the Dosegi Forest Path. As its name suggests, you may come across a wandering pig here. While they are not harmful to humans, it is important never to feed them. Keep hiking to the end of the forest path, and you'll arrive at Gonae-ri. While Gonaebong Peak in the northeast of Gonae-ri is not too high, it blocks the view of Hallasan Mountain, making Gonae-ri one of the few villages in Jeju without a view of Hallasan Mountain. Although Gonaebong cannot replace Hallasan Mountain, it offers a different

Natural Shelter Port, Hallimhang (Harbor)

Hallimhang (Harbor) has long been the primary gateway from the central coast of Northwest Jeju. Located close to the fisheries in the East China Sea, west of Jeju Island, it was used as an advanced fishery base for the Japanese during the occupation of Korea. Near the end of the occupation, the infrastructure was destroyed due to bombing, but it was later reconstructed. Hallimhang is frequently hit by southwesterly winds, typhoons in summer, and seasonal winds in winter. Biyangdo, situated north of Hallimhang, acts as a seawall for the natural shelter port.

The Legend of the Nomadic Biyangdo

Many old stories talk about how Biyangdo came from China. One story says that a volcanic cone (*oreum*) in China flew and became Biyangdo in the Goryeo Dynasty. The volcanic cone later realized it had come the wrong way and turned back, but ended up where Biyangdo is now. Some say that is why Biyangdo looks like an *oreum* turned back. Because the *oreum* came out of nowhere and settled in the Hyeopjae ocean, ocean sand overflowed to the coast and buried houses. To this day, if you dig under the sand, you will find human bones, plates, and soft soil.

Another story tells how Biyangdo used to be a wandering island in China but was pushed by waves to Jeju. A pregnant *haenyeo* found the island while gathering seaweed and urinated on it, and the island could not move afterward. Another story is about how a pregnant lady living in Gwakji-ri went to the ocean to get water and found the island rising to the surface. Very much surprised by the scene, the lady shouted, "a large island is rising!" The island turned away from Gwakji-ri toward the Hyeopjae-ri ocean more to the west and became today's Biyangdo.

kind of comfort. While the trail does not pass through the peak of Gonaebong, local residents often climb to the top to enjoy the view of Hallasan Mountain.

With Gonaebong Peak at your side, you will begin to catch glimpses of the ocean in the distance. After crossing Gonae Intersection, you will hike on a pebble road called Baeyeomgol Olle, which leads into a village. Baeyeom means snake in the Jeju language. Even local residents avoided walking on this trail, but Jeju Olle has done restoration work and turned it into a beautiful trail. After passing Baeyeomgol Olle and descending toward the shore, you will arrive at Gonaepogu (Port) — the finishing point of Route 15. A different type of spring water, *ujumul*, rises here. It is close to the port, so it discharges salty water when flowing. However, it has been and still is a valuable well for local residents, mostly used for washing clothes nowadays.

Gunsam Park and Napeup-ri Po Altar

The forest in Geumsan Park is composed of warm temperate wild plants, which is quite unusual for flat land. The trees are not too unique, but the park holds high scientific and scholastic value. It is designated as a Natural Heritage Site, and the forest is particularly dense in winter. The park is full of trees, and a wooden deck guides visitors from the entrance to the center of the park where a traditional house serves as the altar for the village.

Haga-ri Stone Walls and Yeonhwamot (Pond)

Haga-ri is the village located to the right of the main roads down Gonaebong Peak. Though not part of the trail, we recommend that you pay a visit if you have time. All houses in the village were restored by replacing their fences with traditional stone walls. Located at the center of the village is Yeonhwa-mot Pond, the largest pond in Jeju, with a size of 1.2 hectares. In summer, the pond is filled with lotus blossoms.

Gonae-ri Hwanhae Jangseong

Hwanhae Jangseong refers to a wall surrounding the shoreline of Jeju. There are three sites left in Gonae-ri.

Route 15-B is where you can enjoy the west coast of Jeju to the fullest. Route B begins at Suwon-ri Office and continues through a garlic field. You can start smelling the sea past the field and soon arrive at an emerald blue ocean.

Past the sea and village, you arrive at Jeju Hansupul Haenyeo School, the first Haenyeo School in Jeju. It is run and taught by the *haenyeo* diving women of the village. Students from the mainland of Korea and even abroad come here to learn and experience the *haenyeo* culture. Except for winter, you can see the students attending classes in the ocean. Just when an asphalt road starts to bore you, Geumseongpogu (Port) with a trace of the old port appears, and soon the shining Gwakji Gwamul (Beach) comes into view.

The beach stretches for 350 meters and the water is not too deep, with waves that are not too high. It is a popular swimming destination in the summer. Gwamul means sweet-tasting water that rises from the ocean. It is the water from Hallasan Mountain that was once absorbed into the ground. Gwakji Gwamul (Beach) used to be a village site in the past, but it is said to have been suddenly buried in sand. As if to prove this, a kitchen midden from the prehistoric age was found. The indigo blue ocean is beautiful to look at, but we strongly recommend dipping your feet in the water. The sand is so soft that it does not let you sink.

Soon, you arrive at Handam Seaside Walkway. The scenery of the shore is beautiful, but it gets even better at sunset. There are cafes and rest areas nearby. Past Aewol Hwanhae Jangseong is Aewolhang (Harbor) with a pretty seawall. Continuing to hike along the west beach, you arrive at the finishing point of Route 15-B at Gonaepogu (Port). The trail is shorter than Route 15-A and an easier hike, even for a beginner.

Gwideok Sea — Gwideok 1-ri Traditional Port

Gwideokpogu (Port) retains the originality of a traditional Jeju port, a style that can only be found in Jeju. The traditional port was restored in 2017, and visitors can also experience kayaking and use electric bicycles here.

Hansupul Haenyeo School

Haenyeo diving women are getting older, and fishery resources are running out, making the work tougher. To preserve the fading haenyeo culture for younger generations, Haenyeo of Gwideok 2-ri Diving Club (Hallim-eup) teaches and trains women divers. Students come from everywhere, including the mainland of Korea and even abroad, and admission is competitive, but students' satisfaction levels are extremely high.

http://cafe.naver.com/jejuhaenyeoschool

Aewol Hwanhae Jangseong

This is a 120-kilometer-long stone wall on the shoreline of Jeju. The majority of the wall has been destroyed, but the part in Aewol is in good condition. It has been designated as a Natural Heritage of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province.

Jeju Olle Route

Gonae -Gwangnyeong Olle Friendship Trail: Tottori Yurihama Course, Japan

Date opened: 03/27/2010

Total Distance: 15.8km Total Time: 5~6 hours Difficulty: Medium

Although the route doesn't include exceptionally difficult paths, it is lengthy (15.8km) with uphill climbs throughout the trail.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

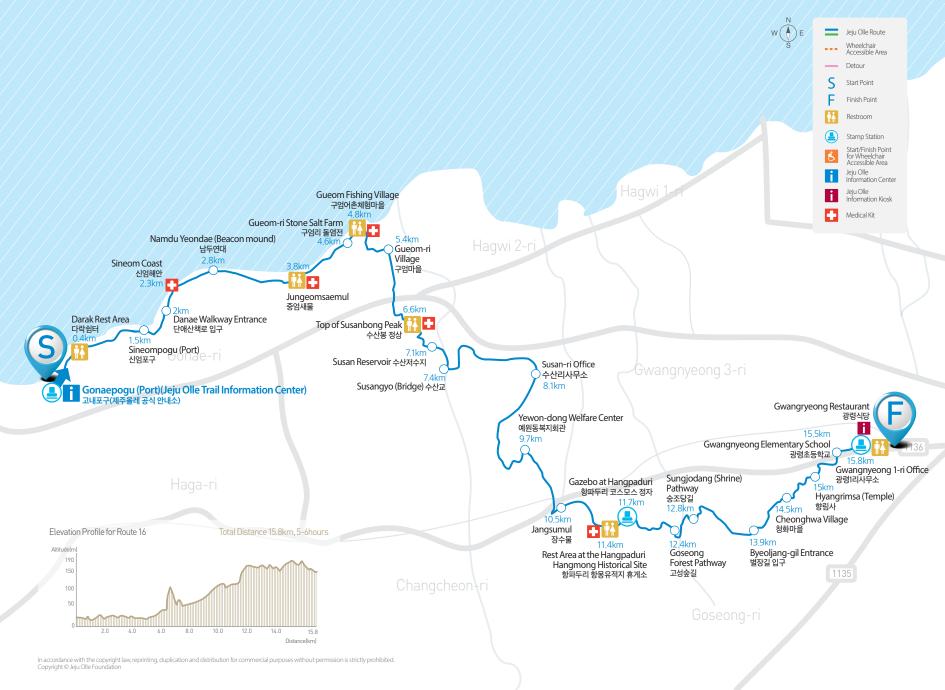
- S Starting Point: Gonaepogu (Port, Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Gwangnyeong1-ri Village Office
- Stamp Station

Gonaepogu (Port, Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Gazebo at Hangpaduri / Gwangnyeong 1-ri Village Office

Restaurants for Lunch

You may have lunch at Gueompogu (Port), or a convenience store or one or two restaurants near Susan-ri village hall past Susanbong Peak. Preparing some snacks is a good idea as there is no more restaurant to the finishing point.





16 Gonae - Gwangnyeong Olle A Path Near the Shore Past the Hangpaduri Hangmong Historical Site and Into a Villlage

Route 16 is a Jungsangan Olle trail that runs between Gonaepogu (Port) and Gueompogu (Port). It is a place where you can enjoy the simple beauty of the Aewol Sea. If you have already traveled on the Aewol Coastal Road by car, we strongly recommend hiking and exploring different aspects of the sea. The Aewol Coastal Road is a paved road, but some parts near the shore are still dirt roads for walking travelers. There are also narrow paths and rocky coastal roads near the shore, offering a different ambiance from other coastal routes. Dolphins show up on and off in the coastal waters of Aewol, and if you are lucky, you might get to see a few. There are also historical landmarks in Jeju along the coastal road.

The Aewol Coastal Road has fewer curves, and the incline is gentle. But it is still a tough hike due to the rugged rocks along the Sineom-ri Shore. Yet, the view of the cliff from the trail is just phenomenal. Agriculture and fishing are the main sources of living in this area, and it produces good watermelons. Past Sineompogu (Port), there is a traditional lighthouse in Jeju. Fishermen would use fish oil to turn on the light at the lighthouse on a pile of black basalt rocks and turn it off upon return at dawn. Climb down the long stairs to the shore and back up through a walkway. Continue to hike on a narrow path, and you will arrive at Namdu Yeondae (signal smoke tower) made with basalt rock (Natural Heritage). It is one of the channels used to contact one another in case of enemy attack or other emergencies. There are 38 signal smoke towers in Jeju. Smoke was used in the daytime, and fire was used at night. In case of clouds or rain, the Yeondae keeper would actually run to the next post to deliver the news. Jungeomsaemul, visible from the coastal road, is spring water that rises from Jungeom-ri Coast. It is huge in size. In the 1930s, the village built the seawall seen today because it was hard to

draw water from waves in winter. Coastal Olle ends at Gueompogu (Port) with a gigantic fish statue.

After passing the salt flats in Gueompogu (Port), the trail continues straight through a village and fields until it reaches Susanbong Peak, with an altitude of 121.5 meters. This is where people come to pray for rain during droughts. The climb uphill is not too difficult, as there are wooden decks, stairs, and railings. Follow the byroad to Susan Reservoir, where a black pine tree measuring 10 meters in height and 4 meters in circumference greets you at the entry. The tree has four big branches arching over the reservoir and is considered the guardian tree of the village. Susan Reservoir is also a popular fishing spot. After the reservoir, the trail leads to Susan Village, which is surrounded by stone walls. The trail continues across fields and tangerine orchards, changing from a flat paved road to a dirt road and then a narrow path along the way, adding some fun to the hike. Past Yewon-dong Village Pathway, the Jeju Hangpaduri Hangmong Historical Site Byroad with tree shades begins.



The 250-Year-Old Tangerine Tree of Gwangnyeong

This tangerine tree is located near Gwangnyeong Elementary School and stands at a height of 6 meters. It belongs to a plant species that is thought to be extinct and is the only one of its kind in Jeju. Its estimated age is 250 years, and despite being undeniably old, it still produces over 100 kilograms of fruit every year. The fruit is smaller than the average tangerine and has a unique scent and taste.

The midpoint stamp for Route 16 is located at the pavilion behind the rest area in Hangpaduri Hangmong Historical Site. Many tourists take pictures with canola flowers in spring and cosmos in fall. A forest path continues in the front. As there are not many places to rest throughout the route, take a break before setting out. Hike on the paved road along the fortress and out of Hangpaduri into another forest. It starts out as a narrow path with small vines, densely packed, and continues as a beautiful forest path sitting under tree shades. Rough and deserted, it feels wild. The trail is pretty much even throughout. It is not a long route, but curves and vines add another complexity to the trail. Pay attention to directions by checking the ribbons. Across Goseongcheon (Stream), at the edge of the forest, the dirt road ends and another paved road begins. It is a trail in a field with a few houses on the side, leading to Gwangnyeong-ri. It is an ordinary village

200

trail. Down from Gwangnyeong Village on relatively high ground, there is a lively space of Hyangrimsa (Temple) and Gwangnyeong Elementary School. The trail continues to the finishing point of Route 16, the Gwangnyeong 1-ri Office, under the beautiful cherry blossom trees



Gueom Salt Flats

The Gueom Salt Flats is a wide rocky area located along the shore of Gueom, where seawater is evaporated to make salt. Covering about 5,000 square meters, Gueom-ri, Jungeom-ri, and Sineom-ri have long been recognized as the villages of salt makers. Salt production continued at Gueom Salt Flats until the 1950s, and the salt produced was well-known for its wider and thicker grains, as well as its superior taste and color.

Jeju Hangpaduri Hangmong Historical Site

The Hangpaduri Hangmong Historical Site is home to Hanpadu-seong (Castle), the last remaining castle on Jeju Island. This impressive castle spans 79.3 hectares and was once a bustling community where people lived inside its walls. The site is geographically a fortress and is surrounded by streams and hills, offering a breathtaking view of the entire sea from the top. Remnants of the castle, including roof tiles, potteries, and a pond site, have been discovered nearby. Today, the site is utilized as a history training facility.

Bonus Jeju's Traditional Foods

Surrounded by the sea on all sides and having mostly lived off field farming, Jeju boasts a variety of traditional foods that are hard to find elsewhere. Below is a list of Jeju traditional foods that we recommend you try.

Tile Fish Soup in Spring

A soup made with tile fish caught off Jeju's coast, seaweed, and radish. Jeju's tile fish has less fat and is rich in protein, and the soup is best enjoyed between December and February when the filet is light and delicious.

Top Shell Soup in Summer

Top shells are usually boiled as an ingredient in soup with seaweed or served as porridge. Although not an expensive ingredient, their delicacy draws out the taste of the sea.

Cold Chromis Raw Fish Soup in Summer

Conch shell, calamari, and chromis are often cooked as cold raw fish soup in Jeju. Between May and August, the seasonal specialty is cold chromis raw fish soup, made with chromis caught in coastal waters. Vinegar and vegetables add to the taste.

Chromis Marinade in Summer

Chromis marinade is a standard side dish for Jeju locals, best made when barley is ripe. It may be an unusual dish for visitors, but it is worth a try.

Cutlassfish Soup in Fall

A special dish for guests, served with napa cabbage in summer and pumpkin after Korean Thanksgiving. The best partner to cutlassfish in the autumn is pumpkin.

Anchovy (Mel) Soup in Winter

Anchovies (or mel) grow up to 10 centimeters in Jeju, just like other fish.

Momguk for All Seasons

In Jeju, it is common to butcher a whole pig for big events at home, and gulfweed are added to the soup prepared with the meat. This is called *momguk*, which they cook the night before the wedding eve and share with the village.

Pork Noodle Soup for All Seasons

Jeju's signature dish, a must-have at parties and family events. Noodles are added to the soup, prepared with pig bones and meat, and served with slices of pork. Similar to Japanese *tonkotsu* pork ramen noodles, but lighter and fresher, this is one of visitors' favorite dishes. Jeju's pork noodle soup is made with slightly thicker noodles.

Date opened: 09/25/2010

Total Distance: 18.1km
Total Time: 6~7 hours
Difficulty: Medium

This is a relatively flat route that has gently sloped coastal roads and forests that are not rugged and not too high.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ✓ Yes □ No

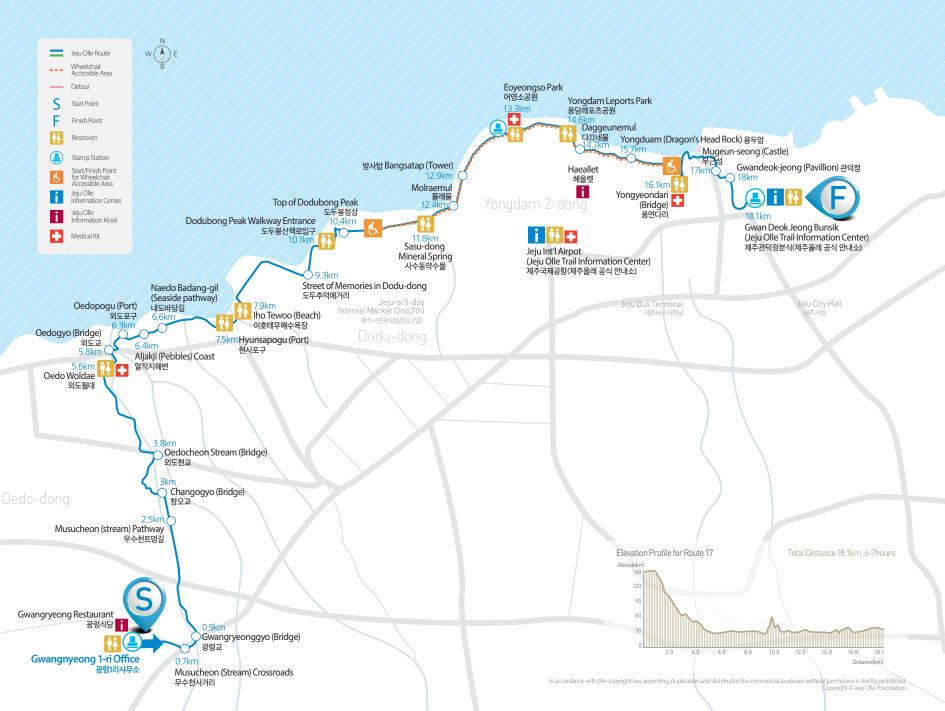
- Starting Point: Gwangnyeong 1-ri Village Office
- Finishing Point: Gwan Deok Jeong Bunsik (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Stamp Station

Gwangnyeong 1-ri Village Office / Eoyeongso Park / Gwan Deok Jeong Bunsik (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

From Oedo Woldae, some restaurants start catching the eye. The arcade continues to the finishing point, and you may enjoy the luxury of time and various choices of restaurants.





17 Gwangnyeong - Old Downtown of Jeju-si Olle From Jungsangan Olle to Old Downtown of Jeju-si Olle Through the Coastal Olle

— Route 17 leads into downtown Jeju City. First, enjoy the forest path with a river on the side. Hike past the point where the river meets the ocean and continue hiking on the coastal road. Hike past the airport and you will be in downtown Jeju City, where you can enjoy both nature and the city. It is fun to explore the history of Jeju, which is hidden here and there around the city.

The trail starts at Gwangnyeong 1-ri Office and crosses Gwangnyeonggyo (Bridge) to the small pathway at Musucheon (Stream). This section is covered in cherry blossoms in the spring. Musucheon is a dry stream. The course of a river from Hallasan Mountain meets Gwangnyeongcheon (Stream) and together they flow into the sea in front of Oedo-dong. It is only a few steps away from the main road, but the forest path along Gwangnyeongcheon (Stream) is quiet and calm. The river's rugged cliff, on the bottom to the left of the forest, a small waterfall, and lake create a beautiful view. Rocks of all shapes and sizes, including the one shaped like a skull, draw your attention. There is a small pathway, bridge, and a forest path along the river. Cross Changogyo (Bridge) over Gwangnyeongcheon to enter Oedo-dong Village. The trail rejoins at Gwangnyeongcheon (Stream) by a soccer field and soon reaches Oedo Weoldae, where scholars used to enjoy the moonlight in old times. The size of Gwangnyeongcheon (Stream) is relatively larger than other streams in Jeju. Even with sections of dry streams, the long section of streaming water made it a good base for people to start a village.

— **Oedo Woldae** is a tower located where the Lower Dogeuncheon (Stream) meets Gwangnyeongcheon (Stream). When the moon rises, people come to the tower to watch the moon's reflection in the water. There are nettle trees and pine trees arching

over the river, giving a little more mood to the scene. It is said that ayu sweetfish and eels were abundant, but ayu sweetfish was caught only to serve the King. It is not big in size, but there are enough rest areas. It is a family holiday destination in the summer.

— Hike past Woldae and cross the Oedogyo (Bridge) where Gwangnyeongcheon (Stream) meets the sea. You are now at Aljakji (pebbles) Coast in Naedo, a pebble beach that marks the beginning of Naedo Badang-gil. The layer of pebbles was formed more than 500,000 years ago and was designated as Jeju's Natural Monument in 2003. Continue hiking on Badang Olle, and at the sports park, climb the hill to get to a field. The view of the ocean beyond the stone walls of the barley field is spectacular.

Iho Tewoo (Beach) is very close to the downtown area of Jeju City. The name of the beach may sound foreign at first, but it is named after a combination of Iho-dong and tewoo (also romanized as teu, meaning a Jeju traditional raft. The beach is covered with dark sand and pebbles, and it is well-known for sand bathing, just like Samyang Black Sand (Beach). The slope of the shore is not steep, and the water is not too deep, making it the perfect place for kids to play. There is a pine forest on the back, and there are campgrounds and walkways. Although Iho Teu (Beach) isn't large in size, many visitors still come for its accessibility and the night view of the city. The red and white lighthouse, shaped like Jeju ponies, at the end of the seawall is another attraction of the beach.

Wondam and Munsumul of Iho Tewoo (Beach)

The wondam is a stone wall built to catch fish using the difference between high and low tides. By utilizing the geographical features or building a wall of stones, fish swimming inward towards the shore during high tides are trapped and captured at low tides. It is similar to a net made of stones. The lho region used to catch anchovies with teu (rafts) and wondam, but they are no longer in use. Wondam were restored in 2006 and are now used for an experiential program during the Iho Tewoo Festival. Inside Wondam, there are smaller stone towers that fill up with cold spring water.

While hiking on the wide and bustling "Street of Memories"

in Dodu-dong, you may run into a group of children playing traditional games. Take a closer look, and you will see that it's a doll. There are also restaurants nearby. Past this trail is

the small Doduhang harbor, where *oraemul* rises. *oraemul* is spring water that comes out of Dodu-dong. It is as cold as ice in summer and warm in winter. Local residents use it for drinking and other purposes. They hold a festival every summer to celebrate.

— Cross the bridge from Doduhang (Harbor) to land on the trail leading to Dodubong Peak at an altitude of 65.3 meters. The wooden deck leads you closer to the sea. Dodubong is a round and low volcanic cone located right next to Doduhang (Harbor). It presents a wonderful view of the setting sun from the top, which includes Hallasan Mountain, Jeju City, and even the airport. A coastal road to Yongduam begins.



Uyunggae and Sugeun Yeondae

Uyunggae of Uyung village is a port designed by leveraging the natural structure and tides. The port is based on the waterway on a hearthstone. When the hearthstone comes out during ebb, people place *teu* (Rafts) and other ships on the exterior and pull them inside during flow. Along the coastal road sits Sugeun Yeondae (Monument No. 23-8 of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province), derived from Uyung village's old name of Dakkunae (Sugeun-dong). People in Uyung village call it Keun-Yeon-di or Uyung-Yeon-di. Grassland and rest areas have been built around Sugeun Yeondae. The ocean view here is extraordinary.

Yongduam and Yongyeon (Pond)

(Natural Heritage of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province)

Yongduam is also known as Dragon's Head Rock. The rock is shaped like a dragon lifting its head. The formation is believed to have been made when lava gushed up from the shore. There are many stories about the rock. One of them says that a messenger of The Dragon King of the sea came to Hallasan Mountain to find an herb for eternal life but ended up being hit by an arrow by the mountain spirit. The messenger's body sank in the ocean and only the head was hardened to form a rock above the water.

The trail now leads into downtown Jeju City. Hike past Mugeunseong Castle and Gwandeok-jeong pavilion, which used to be the most powerful office in Jeju, and you will be in the downtown area of Jeju City. You are now hiking through the most bustling area of Jeju, so it will be busy and crowded. Follow the signs and head into an alley. There, you will find *ganse* pointing to an entrance. This space, Ganse Lounge x Gwandeok-jeong pavilion snacks, is a rest area for Olle hikers on the Jeju Olle Trail. There is information on traveling in Jeju, Jeju Olle souvenirs, and local produce from the villages. The profits from souvenir sales go to trail exploration and maintenance.



Iho Tewoo Festival

Dates: August

Tip #3

Location: Iho Tewoo (Beach)

Programs: *Teu* Rowing Contest/ Experience, *Wondam* fishir

Barutjabi (Fishing with a torch), Teu building experience, etc.

Sanjicheon Festival with Youngdeung Gut

Dates: August & September **Location:** Sanjicheon(Stream)

Programs: Theater Perforamene,

Chilmoridang Gut Act, Sanjicheon History Exhibit, etc. Tip #2

Dodu Oremul Festival

Dates: August

Location: Doduhang(Harbor)

Programs: Yachting, Kayaking,

Water floorball contest, Aqua performance, Barehand fishing, etc.



Sanjicheon(Stream) Lighting Festival

Dates: November

Location: Sanjicheon (Bukseong Bridge-Dongmun Rotary)

Jeju Olle Route

Old Downtown of Jeju-si - Jocheon Olle

Date opened: 04/23/2011

Total Distance: 19.8km
Total Time: 6~7 hours
Difficulty: Medium

Although the route is not that short, it's also not that difficult. Locals often take walks on it, since it includes Sarabong Peak and Byeoldobong Peak.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- S Starting Point: Gwan Deok Jeong Bunsik (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: In front of Jocheon Manse Dongsan (44, Jocheonbuk 6-gil, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si)
- Stamp Station

Gwan Deok Jeong Bunsik (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Gazebo at Samyang (Beach) / In front of Jocheon Manse Dongsan (44, Jocheonbuk 6-gil, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si)

Restaurants for Lunch

There are some restaurants near the midpoint at Samyang (Beach) and some more at Dakmoru and Shinchonpogu (Port).





Byeoldo Yeondae

(Beacon mound)

Haesinsa (Temple) 해신사 동마을복지회관

6.1km Hwabuk Bisoek-geori

화북비석거리 Byeoldobong Peak Walkway

Hwabukpogu (Port) 7.5km

Aegieobeundol

5.3km

(Rock)

애기업은돌

Sarabong Peak

3.7km Top of Sarabong Peak

Sarabong Peak Entrance

사라봉 정상(망양정)

Walkway

3.3km

사라봉입구

Old site for Soju spirit manufacture 사라봉산책로

1.6km

Gwan Deok Jeong Bunsik (Jeju Olle Trail Information Center) 제주관덕정분식(제주올레 공식 안내소)

Tavern Site

김만덕객주터

Kim Man-deok's

주정공장옛터

별도연대

8km Dong Village

Welfare Center

Saegaksimul

새각시물

Medical Kit





18 Old Downtown of Jeju-si - Jocheon Olle Start in the City, Escape to Nature

The old downtown of Jeju City-Jocheon Olle starts at the Ganse Lounge X Gwandeok-jeong Bunsik on Jungang-ro and continues to Sanjicheon Madang (plaza) at Dongmun Rotary. Dongmun Rotary is Jeju's traffic hub and is very close to Dong-mun Market and other lifestyle destinations. Sanjicheon Madang (plaza) is a rest area that is always crowded. From Sanjicheon Madang (Plaza), hike along Sanjicheon (Stream) that flows into the ocean. The trail connects to a recently created walkway, but you may occasionally find water birds flying in flocks. The trail from Sanjicheon (Stream) to Jejuhang (Harbor) is covered in old trees. Jejuhang (Harbor), located in the north end of Jeju in Geonip-dong,



Kim Man-deok's Tavern Site

The site of Kim Man-deok's tavern is located in Geonippo (Port), the gateway to the mainland. It was once the hub of all trades and fisheries, with residents setting off in spring and returning with rice and various products in October according to the lunar calendar. Kim Man-deok, a wealthy merchant of the time, had a tavern in the area.

The Legend of a Baby-carrying Rock

Legend has it that an odd rock appears on the walkway with a wooden fence, following the ridges of Byeoldobong Peak, resembling a mother carrying a baby, and is called the Baby-carrying Rock. The legend tells of a lady with a baby on her back who waited endlessly for her fisherman husband to return, ultimately turning into rock.

is the gateway to the world. In 1927, during the Joseon Dynasty, people built a seawall and opened the harbor, which has since been positioned as a trade harbor and a tourism harbor.

Hike past Jejuhang (Harbor) and up to the trail in a village.

Turn around, and you will see an endless ocean. It's a very impressive scene. Hurry back onto the trail and hike toward the two volcanic cones in old Jeju City, Sarabong Peak (altitude of 148.2 meters) and Byeoldobong Peak (altitude of 136 meters). Sarabong Peak is not a hard climb and offers a beautiful view of downtown Jeju City, the sea, and Hallasan Mountain. The sunset from Sarabong Peak is so beautiful that it was selected as one of the top 10 spectacles of Jeju. The pine forest in Sarabong Peak received "The Beautiful Forest Award" in 2010. The trail leads to Byeoldobong Peak, going around the incline and down to Byeoldobong. The forest, silver grass, and the ocean create the perfect harmony; the trail is a beauty in itself. Byeoldobong Peak isn't a hard climb either, but make sure to follow the arrows as there are lots of local residents and braids of roads.

Down the *oreum*, an empty piece of land with only a stone wall appears in front. It is the Goneul-dong Village Site, which was burnt down during the April 3 Resistance Movement. Cross the river and keep hiking on the trail into a village. In Geumsan Village, Hwabuk-dong, there are Jeju's traditional thatched huts. The quiet Hwabuk (Byeoldo) pogu (Port) used to be the hub of sea transportation, where envoys from abroad or government officials would come in and out. Near the port are old inns that used to serve the envoys, shrines to pray for well-being and prosperity, and a military facility for communication purposes. Past the Samyang-dong pathway is Samyang Black Sand (Beach), very popular for sand bathing. Follow the wooden walkway built along the beach and the coastal road to Samyang-dong-pogu (Port). You are almost at Wondangbong Peak (altitude of 170.7 meters).

There are three temples on Wondangbong Peak. The *oreum* isn't too high, but many people love it for its gorgeous details. Many come for the first sunrise on New Year's Day. The Jeju Olle Trail doesn't continue all the way to the top; it connects to the road between Bultapsa (Temple) and Wondangsa (Temple). There are stone walls on the sides and traditional constructions, creating harmony with the surrounding natural environment. The five-story stone tower at Bultapsa (Temple) is where women pray for a son. Although the temple burnt down three times due to fire, the tower survived all three times and remains standing.

Past the temple and down the *oreum*, there is an old trail leading to Sinchon. Samyang Village residents used this pathway to get food after ancestral rites and festivals. Parts of the pathway were missing, but Jeju Olle restored every part with guidance from the residents. There are wildflowers along the dirt road, and it is mainly used as a farm road these days. Follow the trail and then a small road in the pine forest, and all of a sudden, you are at another ocean. It is Sibikoji of Route 18. Because it was not well-known to the public, the Jeju Olle Foundation included it in the trail to open it to the public. Silver grass and wildflowers grow on black rocks, creating a grandiose image. The Sinchon-ri Village pathway leads to Sinchonpogu (Port). Sinchon-ri is known for watermelons and Korean melons in summer and napa cabbages in winter.

— At the border between Sinchon-ri and Jocheon-ri is the famous Daeseom Island, which is a habitat for migratory birds. It is another spectacle of Route 18 and also a geographically important location. There are stones piled up with someone's wish and wildflowers everywhere. Route 18 ends at Jocheon Manse Dongsan mound.



Recreation & Leisure

Samyang Black Sand Bathing

Samyang Black Sand (Beach), located close to downtown of Jeju-si, is well-known for its sand bathing treatment. Black sand is known effective for neuralgia, arthritis and obesity, so go for it.

Fees: Free Inquiries at 064-728-8174



Samyang Black Sand (Beach) Festival

Dates: Late July

Location: Samyang Black Sand (Beach)

Programs: Black Sand Bath, Crab Catching, Youth Beach Soccer Contest, etc.

Goneul-dong Village Site: Remembering the Pains of the April 3 Resistance

The village was burned down during the April 3 Resistance, and only the site remains. There used to be 67 households, but they were all destroyed in 1949 when the village was set on fire and 24 residents were massacred over two days.

Jocheon Manse Dongsan

On March 21, 1919, people from Sincheon, Jocheon, and Hamdeok gathered at Mimit Dongsan (Manse Dongsan). At the time, Kim Jang-hwan, a high school student, and his friends prepared an independence movement after attending the March 1 Resistance Movement in Seoul. They placed Korean flags on top of Mimit Dongsan, presented a Declaration of Independence, and shouted for freedom until they reached Jocheon.

Jeju Folk Museum

This museum was built by folklorist Jin Seong-gi, who devoted his life to collecting and preserving Jeju's traditional artifacts. It opened in 1964 and was relocated to its current location in 1979. The museum holds more than 3,000 pieces of traditional artifacts, and there is a thatched hut and 143 statues outside that people visit for prayer and exorcism.

218

Jeju Olle Route

Sangchujado Island Olle
Friendship Trail:
Greece Sifnos Trail

Date opened: 06/26/2010

Total Distance: 11.4km Total Time: 4~5hours Difficulty: High

This route traverses many beautiful peaks of Chujado, going up and down frequently. While some may find the uphill and downhill climbs a bit tiring, others may find them exhilarating. Due to the ferry schedule, it is nearly impossible to complete the route in a single day. Therefore, we recommend staying overnight. The sunset seen from Bonglesan Mountain is stunning. Keep in mind that the ferry to Chujado Island can be canceled due to bad weather, so be sure to check with the ferry companies before embarking on your trip!

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- S Starting Point: Next to Chuja-myeon Village Office (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Sinyanghang (Harbor)
- Stamp Station

Next to Chuja-myeon Village Office (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Top of Dondaesan Mountain / Sinyanghang (Harbor)

Restaurants for Lunch

There is no restaurant except near Sangchujadohang (Harbor), so it would help to pick up gimbap or box lunch at a nearby snack bar. If not, you could have lunch near the port.





18-1 Sangchujado Island Olle Layers of Mountains in the Sea Unique Trail unlike Those in Jeju Island

Chujado Island is an archipelago of four inhabited and 38 uninhabited islands. There are peaks after peaks, making you feel as if you're inside a mountain rather than an island. Chujado used to be a place where people stopped to hide from the winds. It was part of Jeollanamdo (a province on the mainland) but was designated as part of Jeju Island over 100 years ago. The stones, trees, scenery, and cultures on the island are different from those on Jeju.

Chujado Olle passes through the two largest islands of Chujado, Sangchujado and Hachujado. Every rock on the shore is a fishing spot in Chujado, but not many people could actually fish here until the Jeju Olle Trail was established. With the opening of Route 18-1, more people can now come and see the island's hidden gems. If you want to enjoy Chujado to the fullest, we recommend that you spend two full days on the island.

— Chujahang (Harbor) of Sangchujado is crowded. Passenger ships come in and out, and you can also find fishing boats. People taking care of the boats, fishing tools, and fisheries create a bustling scene. There are restaurants, stores, an elementary school, and an administrative office along the harbor. Chujado Olle begins at this harbor.

Hike along the harbor and into Chuja Elementary School's sports ground. Find the way up to Bonglesan Mountain, which has an altitude of 85.5 meters, and you will find the Shrine of General Choi Yeong on the way. General Choi Yeong was heading to Jeju Island in 1374 during the Goryeo Dynasty, and he was stopped at Chujado due to strong winds. During the wait, he taught the people living on the island how to catch fish with a net. This significantly improved the life of the island, and a shrine was built to thank General Choi and serve his spirit in spring and fall.

— **Bonglesan** is not very tall and covers the northern part of Sangchujado. The trail in Bonglesan is an asphalt road. For emergency response, there is also a helicopter landing area. On the way to Chuja Lighthouse, you'll pass a small harbor village, a steep forest path, and an open view of the sea from a high cliff.

— **Chuja Lighthouse** offers a guide for ships sailing in the Jeju Ocean. Located at the highest point of Sangchujado, the lighthouse offers a panoramic view of the archipelago. Past the lighthouse is a steep downhill forest path.

Across Chujagyo (Bridge) is Hachujado. The road heading to Damsujang-gil road at Chujagyo (Bridge) crossroads connects to Dondaesan, a mountain with an altitude of 164 meters. It is the tallest mountain in the Chuja archipelago but allows for an easy climb on the paved road to the top. At the top of Dondaesan sits a pavilion, which offers a view of the scattered islands across the ocean. Let's look at the names of the islands on the map. Even the top of Hallasan Mountain can be seen on a nice day. During severe droughts in the past, people held rituals for rain at the Dondaesan top, and the site remains only these days. Hike down the Dondaesan Mountain and hop on the Haggyoganeun 3-gil byway.

The byroad connects to the long coastal road at Yechopogu

(Port). Eom-bawi (Rock) next to the road faces the northern sea in the direction of Hwengando Island. Long ago, people believed that Eom-bawi was like a guardian for their village. Below Eom-bawi stands a wooden totem called Ukbal-jangsa. Born under Eombawi, Ukbal-jangsa often played jackstones with Jangsa-gongdol stones from the nearby ocean. One day, on the way to Hwengando Island, Ukbal-jangsa slipped, fell into the ocean, and died. Since then, a new custom has emerged to avoid marriage between Yecho-ri and Hwengando Island people because it is known to end in tragedy and leave one person widowed. The Jangsa-gongdol stones on the coast disappeared after a renovation.

Past Yechopogu (Port), the exotic scenery of Route 18-1 unfolds like a masterpiece painting. Past the forest path on a small hill next to Sindae (Beach), east of Hachujado Island, and the Sindaesan Mountain observatory, the Yecho-ri Gijeong-gil (Road), leading to the grave of Hwang Gyeong-hwan, is a piece of nature's art. When the waves are large, water spray reaches as far as the forest path.

— On the way back from the grave of Hwang Gyeong-hwan,

along the village road, is Mojini Mongdol (Beach), covered with round *Mongdol* (meaning 'pebbles'). Mongdol (Beach) is small, measuring barely 200 meters, offering an exceptionally cozy atmosphere with hills in the background. The road from Sangchujahang (Harbor) continues through the island and to Sinyanghang (Harbor) at the center of Hachujado Island.



Chujado Corvina Festival

Dates: October

Location: Sangchujahang (Harbor) Plaza, Yechopogu (Port) and the whole area of Chujado

Programs: Fishing, Weaving Corvinas, Traditional Lighter Rowing, *Teu* Fishing, Fishing Boats Parade,



Chujado Anchovies and Corvinas

A lot of fish and clams grow in the sea of Chujado. Anchovy fishing is popular in summer. The marinade made with Chujado. anchovy is also very famous. Corvinas are popular, as well. There are lots of corvinas in Chujado. coastal waters, taking up nearly 70% of the entire catch.



Hachujado Island Olle Friendship Trail:

Opening: 06/04/2022

Total Distance: 9.7km
Total Time: 3~4 hours
Difficulty: High

Uphill and downhill roads repeat throughout Seokducheongsan Mountain, Jolboksan Mountain, Daewangsan Mountain Golden Trail and Geumpa-gol. Sudeokdo Island is visible from the top of Jolboksan Mountain, while a flat road connects the peaks of Daewangsan Mountain and Yongdum-beong. The trail is short but challenging.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- S Starting Point: Sinyanghang (Harbor)
- Finishing Point: Next to Chuja-myeon Village Office (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Stamp Station
 Sinvanghang (Harb

Sinyanghang (Harbor) / Daewangsan Mountain Golden Trail / Next to Chuja-myeon Village Office (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

In Hachuja, since there are only two restaurants near Sinyanghang (Harbor), it is good to pack a box lunch. There is one Chinese restaurant past Sinyang-ri village hall but call beforehand to check whether it is open. You could eat cup noodles at Muk-ri supermarket has ramen and other snacks, but remember that it is not open 24 hours a day.





18-2 Hachujado Island Olle The Trail Along the Ocean With the Legend of the Dragon and the Forest

A new trail, Route 18-2, opened on Chujado in 2022. The trail begins at Sinyang Harbor on Hachujado Island, offering a refreshing ocean view. Unlike the crowded Sangchujahang Harbor, Sinyang Harbor is calm and peaceful. After passing the 100-year-old Sinyang Store, hikers will come across the crescent-shaped Mongdol Coast, adorned with yellow and purple flowers that bloom in the spring. A cozy hill lies beyond the coast. However, there are no toilets until Muk-ri Hill, so hikers are advised to stop at the beginning of the trail.

— Climbing the slow hill of the Seokduri Clear Ocean, taking a short forest path, hikers can reach Seokdu Cheongsan Pavilion, one of the 10 beautiful sceneries of Chuja. The pavilion offers an exotic view of green pine trees growing on rocks



Anti-Japan Fishermen Resistance, Sawada Fishnet

During the Japanese occupation in 1932, 100 residents of Chujado stood up against the Japanese, depleting the mackerel fishery in inland waters and sparking the Anti-Japan Fishermen Resistance Movement. Chujado fishermen used fishing poles to protect coastal fisheries, but the Japanese used driftnets and fished recklessly. To calm the anglers' anger, the Japanese prohibited driftnets in the inland waters for a while but later allowed them to protect the gains of Japanese fishermen. Sawada was the name of a fisherman who drove a driftnet boat, giving the name "Sawada Fishnet Movement" to the resistance. The 13 Chujado fishermen were arrested, jailed, and tortured for their actions and later found guilty. Park Byeong-seok, who was 34 years old at the time and deceased in 1958, and Kim Bong-soo, who was 35 years old at the time and deceased later, were accused of leading the movement. They served seven months in Gwangju Prison, suffered post-torture trauma, and passed away after liberation.

at the mountaintop and the coast below. As hikers make their way to Jolboksan Mountain from the pavilion, they can look down at Sudeokdo Island, also known as Lion Island, proudly standing in the ocean. The bottom of the island, right at the ocean, displays rocks that look like the claws of a dragon, adding to its majestic beauty.

Locals refer to Sudeokdo Island as Lion Island due to its shape, which resembles a lion with its head facing Hachujado Island. The lion's head is a large rock on the island's north end, standing at 90 meters tall. Vertical jeolli (cracks) on the cliff serve as ideal resting spots for birds. The meadow and coniferous forest at the island's center provide a sanctuary for various bird species, such as wild geese, chimney swifts, rufous turtle doves, falcons, and pacific reef herons. The island is a bird paradise with anglers being the only human visitors

The entrance to Daewangsan Mountain features a well-paved uphill road not too challenging. The trail leads to a steep stairway to the mountaintop, but the stairs are well-trodden, and there is no need to be afraid. Take one step after another and take your time. The reward is a wider view of Chujado Island from the higher mountaintop. To the far northwest, the white lighthouse of Sangchujahang (Harbor) is visible, and in the foreground, there is a refreshing blue coast and sky. Looking to the south, you can see the mountain ridges you have walked along, which harmonize with the islands visible from afar.

The downhill road is also well-paved, like the uphill road. The so-called 'Golden Trail' continues from the top of Daewangsan Mountain to Yongdum-beong. Basalt stone walls, which are quite rare in Chujado Island, line the trail. Yongdum-beong is



Topography and Geological Features of Chujado Island

Chujado Island is part of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province, but Chujado Island's topographies differ with tuff type and rhyolite rocks. Unlike the stone walls of Jeju Island that are built with slotted basalt, the ones in Chujado Island are dense and heavy. Chujado Island rocks are mostly tuff type and rhyolite, with small portions of diorite and dike. Chujado's rocks have straight, sharp gaps pointing in one direction. These are traces of crustal movement after the rock solidified. The rocks along the Chujado coast are mostly milky-white, light gray, and gray, resembling ivory from afar.

Some rocks have weathered over time, resulting in red and black patterns after rain. The topography and geological features of Chujado are the outcomes of tens of millions of years.

a Jeju term for a pond where a dragon is believed to have lived. Wall paintings and colorful flowers and trees create a serene and fashionable atmosphere. Stamp your passport at Yongdum-beong center and take some time to look around and rest. Then head down from Yongdum-beong on a narrow, winding uphill road to reach the intersection.

Now, we don't have a lot of time left in Hachujado Island. Walk past Muk-ri Supermarket, where the midpoint stamp station for the old Route 18-1 used to be, and hop on a village road to experience a new appeal. The low roofs of different colors are intriguing. Follow the uphill road, which is not too steep, until you reach a forest path recently built by the Jeju Olle exploration team. You will know how hard they have worked to minimize asphalt roads here. As if it had been there from the beginning, the forest path, big enough to fit one person, is covered with trees and winders. The right amount of sunlight shining through the dense greens is itself extraordinary.

— Chujagyo (Bridge) comes into sight as you exit the forest path. If you have made it this far, take it easy on the Olle Trail. While crossing the bridge by car and looking towards Sangchujahang (Harbor), you will find the Chujado Island Fishermen Anti-Japan Resistance Memorial. It is only a bridge apart, but the view on the other end is of a bustling and crowded harbor. Stroll as if you were sightseeing at a market, and you will reach the finishing point of Route 18-2 at Sangchujahang (Harbor).



Island Home to Uncommon Animals and Plants

Chujado is made up of 42 islands, 38 of which are uninhabited. Desert islands make excellent refuges for endangered animals and plants. Of all the reported plant species, six have been designated as rare by the Korea Forest Service: crinum, dwarf juniper, acanthopanax koreanum, Japanese swallowwort, lotus rock pine, and three-finger tongue fern. *Sanyidae* and three-flower Korean clematis are endemic plants. Sasudo, located far from the main island of Chujado, is indeed a bird paradise, home to a maine bird species called the streaked shearwater and the wood pigeon, which is designated as Natural Monument No. 215. The island as a whole has been designated as Natural Monument No. 333, including a sanctuary for wood pigeons and streaked shearwaters on Sasudo Island.



Chujado Treasures: Ten Sceneries of Chuja

Chujado Island boasts unique scenery, unlike anywhere else on Jeju Island or the rest of the Korean Peninsula. Unlike other parts of Jeju that are basalt-based, Chujado Island is rhyolite-based, and the view from the island is quite different from inland. To the north are small and big islands off the southern coast of Korea, and to the south is Hallasan Mountain in the distance. The 10 exotic sceneries that are unique to Chujado Island are called Chuja Sipgyeong (Ten Sceneries of Chuja).

1. Udu Ilchul (sunrise)

The first scenery is the ever-beautiful sunrise of Udu Ilchul. Udu Ilchul is the sunrise watching spot with Ududo Island as a backdrop, one of Chujado Island's affiliated islands.

3. Sindae Uuu

Sindae is the sea in front of the east rock of Yechori, and 'Sindae Uyu' means a school of fish playing at Sindae. It is one of the angler's favorite spots, with various fish species.

5. Seokdu Cheongsan

In Northeast Sinyang-ri, there is a place called 'Seoki Meori.' Seokdu Cheongsan refers to the dense, green forest in the middle of protruding rock cliffs of Seokji Meori.

7. Chupo Uhwa

The seventh scenery is Chupo Uhwa, which refers to anchovy fishing boats lighting up the Chupodo Island coast. It is a unique view only available during the anchovy fishing season between June and August.

9. Gwak-gae Changpa

Gwak-gae is another name for Gwantalseom Island. The ninth scenery of Gwak-gae Changpa illustrates huge waves hitting Gwantalseom Island.

2. Jikgu Nakjo

The opposite of No. 1 is the ever-beautiful sunset, Jikgu Nakjo. Watching the sunset with another Chujado Island affiliate, as well as the deserted island of Jikgudo Island in the background, is a point of pride for Chujado Island.

4. Sudeok Nakan

Sudeok Nakan includes Sudeokdo Island, visible from Sinyang 2-ri. People call Sudeokdo Island Lion Island, as the island's shape resembles a lion's head facing Hachujado Island.

6. Jangjakpyeongsa

Jangjakpyeongsa is a vast pebble beach on the Sinyang 2-ri coast. There are large waves due to the wind from the east. Pebbles click with one another at locks, and the sounds are thunderous yet beautiful.

8. Hwenggan Chubeom

Hwenggan Chubeom is the shape of a balloon zigzagging in the wind. Chuja children would wait at the top of a hill to see a fishing boat return, and the ship appeared to be chased after by Hwenggando Island thus the name Hwenggan Chubeom.

10. Mangdo Suhyang

Mangdo is a deserted island, also known as Boreumseom Island. There is a longing sentiment toward the main island of Chujado, many people's hometown. Mangdo Suhyang is the scenery of the main island of Chujado from Boreumseom Island. Jocheon -Gimnyeong Olle Friendship Trail: Australia Bibbulmun Track

Date opened: 09/24/2011

Total Distance: 19.4km
Total Time: 6~7 hours
Difficulty: Medium

Going up Seoubong Peak may be a bit challenging but the rest of the terrain is mostly flat.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- Starting Point: In front of Jocheon Manse Dongsan (44, Jocheonbuk 6-gil, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si)
- Finishing Point: Gimnyeong Seopogu (Port) Parking Lot
- Stamp Station

In front of Jocheon Manse Dongsan (44, Jocheonbuk 6-gil, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si) / Dongbok-ri Village Playground / Gimnyeong Seopogu (Port) Parking Lot

Restaurants for Lunch

Hamdeok (Beach) is a famous tourist attraction, with many restaurants to chose from. There are also many restaurants around the Bukchonpogu (Port) lighthouse.





Medical Kit





19 Jocheon - Gimnyeong Olle Historical Site of an Anti-Japan Movement and the Beautiful Shore of Jeju's Northern Sea

Route 19 begins at Jocheon Manse Dongsan (mound), which is a historical site of an anti-Japan movement. Along the trail, there are ocean views, volcanic cones, Gotjawal forests, villages, plantations, and other aspects of Jeju. The route also depicts Jeju's contemporary history, including a series of anti-Japan movements and the resistance movement of April 3. We encourage you to pay tribute in silence at the memorial towers located on the trail. Follow the trail behind the memorial hall that leads to the ocean.

Continuing on the coastal road will bring you to Sinheung-ri White Sand Beach, located on one corner of Sinheung-ri. The water is clean and transparent at high tides, revealing the sandy beach at low tides, providing a beautiful view. The still water is perfect for swimming. However, at full tide, the water level can rise well above an adult's height, so please be aware. Two pagodas are present in Sinheung-ri White Sand Beach, built to prevent misfortune.

Follow the Sinheung-ri pathway past the Sinheung Elementary School Annex in the direction of Hamdeok Seoubong (Beach). The sandy beach reaches as far as the ocean and has emerald green waters. It is one of the beloved beaches, with accommodations and restaurants that complement the harmony of rocks and sands. There are also convenient facilities, walkways, and camping sites. Seoubong Peak (altitude of 111.3 meters) is located next to the camping site. At the mountain's foot are 21 caves dug by the Japanese army. The Seoubong Peak trail was built solely by Koh Doo-chul, Head of Hamdeok-ri, with young men in the village. They used only sickles and hoes to build the trail, which took them two years from 2003. At first, the trail appears steep, but it becomes flat halfway up. Follow the walkway to reach the sunset observatory, where you can enjoy

the best view of Hallasan Mountain. Descending Seoubong Peak and passing the small Haedongpogu (Port) will bring you to Neobeunsungi April 3 Memorial Hall.

Continuing along the coastal road, you will pass through Bukchon-ri and reach the end at Bukchonpogu (Port), where Bukchon Lighthouse stands. The small port offers a view of Daryeodo Island, where visitors can find small fishing boats anchored. Bukchon Lighthouse, built in December 1915, is known to be Jeju's first lighthouse constructed by the private sector. A plate at the top displays the construction date, and visitors can also discover the trace of the April 3 resistance movement here, with a few letters believed to have been lost due to bullet strikes.

Heading inland from Bukchonpogu (Port), you will find the start of Gotjawal Olle. Since there aren't many people on the trail, solo female travelers should exercise caution. Note that there are no restrooms between Dongbok-ri Village Playground, located at the center of the forest, and the finishing point, so be sure to take a break before setting out. As you follow the forest path, you will arrive at an open space created from lava called Beollujin Dongsan (Hill), where the lava flow imprinted on the rocks is a mesmerizing sight. The old path and trees create a beautiful scene. Once out of the Gotjawal forest, the trail meets the meandering roads of a village and plantations. The trail through this once-quiet village, not well-known to visitors until the Jeju Olle Foundation opened the trail, is now near its end at Baekryeonsa (Temple), in front of the East Circuit Road bus stop. Walking past Baekryeonsa (Temple) and a little farther toward the ocean, you will reach the endpoint of Route 19 at Gimnyeong Seopogu (Port).



Daryeodo

Shaped like a seal, Daryeokdo is a deserted island with an abundance of fish and shellfish, making it an ideal fishing spot. It also served as a hiding place for people during the April 3 Resistance Movement.

Neobeunsungi April 3 Memorial Hall

The Neobeunsungi April 3 Memorial Hall commemorates the tragic events that occurred in Bukchon-ri during the April 3 Resistance Movement. On January 17, 1949, the Japanese army burnt down most of the houses in the village and massacred civilians, including young school children. The tombs of the young victims can be found in front of the memorial hall, serving as a stark reminder of the tragedy that unfolded. Of the 323 households, 207 were massacred, resulting in the loss of 479 civilian lives.

Bukchon Cave

Bukchon Cave, discovered during land development on November 25, 1998, is a lava cave that is 100-meters-long, 3 to 10 meters-wide, and 1 to 2 meters-high that clearly displays the process of lava cave formation. It holds significant scholarly value and has been designated as a monument of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province, with entry restricted.

Jocheon-ri Eongjang Maekoji

In the coastal waters of Jocheon-ri lies a rocky mound known as *Eongjang Maekoji*. Legend has it that Seolmundae Halmang, a tall mythical goddess, could reach the ocean with her toe if she lay down on Hallasan Mountain. While washing clothes, one foot sat on Hallasan Mountain and the other on Gwantalseom Island. Seolmundae Halmang promised the people of Jeju that if they made her underwear with 100 dong of silk (dong is a unit for 50 rolls), she would build a bridge connecting to the land. However, the people collected only 99 dong, causing Seolmundae Halmang to be disappointed and abandon the project. The rocky mound of *Eongjang Maekoji* is said to be what remains of her efforts.

Jeju 5-day Interval Market

The Jeju Olle Trail includes famous traditional markets in Jeju such as Dongmun Market and Seomun Market in Jeju City, and Seogwipo Maeil Olle Market in Seogwipo City. In addition to these markets, there are unique 5-day interval markets. It is a great chance to experience

Where and when Do They Open?

There are a total of 18 5-day interval markets in Jeju, and the dates vary by location. Here are the opening dates for each market:

- 1/6 Daejeong (Moseulpo), Seongsan, Hamdeok, Hagwi
- 2/7 Jeju City, Pyoseon, Sinchang, Andeok
- 3/8 Jungmun, Aewol, Jocheon,
- 4/9 Seogwipo City, Hallim, Goseong
- 5/10 Sehwa, Nameup, Gosan

Things to See in a 5-day Interval Market

You can find anything at the 5-day interval market, from Jeju's farming products, fisheries, and meat to even daily necessities. There is a section called 'Halmang Market,' where ladies over 65 sell veggies they grew themselves. There is also a blacksmith that builds and sells farming tools, and a traditional pharmacy — this is quite hard to find elsewhere in Korea — where they sell medical herbs and other ingredients. You'll lose track of time exploring these markets.

Recommended Traditional 5-day Interval Markets to Visit

1 Jeju People's 5-day Interval Market: This is the largest 5-day interval market in Korea, covering a vast area of 6,273 square meters, with 1,004 stores and 3,720 square meters of market facilities. Although it is located just a 10-minute drive from Jeju International Airport and a 20-minute drive from Jeju Passenger Ferry Terminal, there might be a communication breakdown in selective areas. With 1,200 parking spots available, it started out as a trading site for peddlers and has a long history dating back to 1905 when it reopened at the plaza in front of Gwandeok-jeong. Since then, its location has changed a few more times, and it has been operating in its current location since 1998. It is recommended to find companions or join a daily guided walk, which you can check on Jeju Olle's official website.

Dates: 2, 7, 12, 17, 22, 27 of every month **Location:** 1204-1 Dodu 1-dong, Jeju City Inquiries: 064-743-5985

2 Seogwipo 5-day Interval Market: With a history of 50 years, Seogwipo 5-day Interval Market is located in downtown Seogwipo and has been in its current location since September 1995. Covering an area of 4,041 square meters, it houses 580 stores and another 178 square meters of market facilities. The market occasionally hosts interesting events, such as *chilbo* (Cloisonné) crafts, and has 750 parking spots available.

Dates: 4, 9, 14, 19, 24, 29 of every month Location: 779-3 Dongheung-dong, Seogwipo City Inquiries: 064-763-0965

3 Hallim 5-day Interval Market: This market is the only 5-day interval market located in the west of Jeju and is close to tourist attractions, such as Hallim Park, Biyangdo Island, Hyeopjae (Beach), and Geumneung (Beach). It is also a popular attraction and has been running for 50 years, but it moved to its current spot in 2002. As a typical countryside market, it opens in the middle of a Daerim-ri field and is loved by residents of the neighboring community as well as tourists from abroad.

Dates: 4, 9, 14, 19, 24, 29 of every month Location: 10 Hansupul-ro 4-gil, Hallim-eup Inquiries: 064-796-8830

Jeju Olle Route

20 Gimnyeong - Hado Olle

Date opened: 05/26/2012

Total Distance: 17.6km
Total Time: 5~6 hours
Difficulty: Medium

This route is generally flat and smooth. You will be able to enjoy the beautiful beach while walking along the coast. Many parts of the route include paved village roads.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

- Starting Point: Gimnyeong Seopogu (Port) Parking Lot
- Finishing Point: Jeju Haenyeo Museum Parking Lot Entrance (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Stamp Station

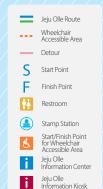
Gimnyeong Seopogu (Port) Parking Lot / Gwanghaegun Monument at Haengwonpogu (Port) / Jeju Haenyeo Museum Parking Lot Entrance (Jeju Olle Info. Center)

Restaurants for Lunch

You may find many restaurants near Gimnyeong (Beach) and around Woljeong-ri Beach Road. Many restaurants near Sehwa 5-day Market and Sehwa (Beach) serve diverse foods, quite a relief.







Medical Kit





In accordance with the copyright law, reprinting, duplication and distribution for commercial purposes without permission is strictly prohibited. Copyright © Jeju Olle Foundation

Distance(km)

Olle Route 20

a oll Onial

20 Gimnyeong - Hado Olle The Windy Trail and Strength of Jeju Haenyeo Women Divers

Route 20 of the Jeju Olle Trail showcases the beauty of Jeju's northeast sea. The strong winds of Jeju serve as a reminder of the great history of the Jeju haenyeo diving women. The route starts at Gimnyeong Seopogu (Port) and continues beyond the stone walls of Gimnyeong-ri, eventually leading back to the sea. Although Gimnyeong-ri is large in terms of land area, it is not suitable for agriculture. Therefore, the village's inhabitants make their living by growing garlic, onions, and catching conch, abalone, seaweed, agaragar, and other marine products. Every March, Gimnyeong haenyeo diving women hold a memorial service for the King of the Sea.

Past Dodaetbul lies Gimnyeong Seongsegi (Beach), a beautiful spot for swimming with its wide beach and even sea depth. The beach also has camping sites, and its strong winds make it a popular destination for kite surfers. An old lighthouse stands on the shore, and the trail continues along the ocean, offering changing scenery with the wind. Route 20's highlights include the charming villages in Gujwa-eup that are easily missed when driving by. Walking along the shore, past meandering stone walls and through a village, you'll feel as if you're walking away from the ocean, but you'll still catch glimpses of the blue sea beyond the houses and green fields. Woljeong (Beach) with its beautiful water is located beyond the village.

Hike through the sandy beach, plantations, and Haengwon-ri village to a port where a small tombstone commemorates the banishment of Joseon's 15th King Gwanghae. Haengwon boasts large windmills on the land and sea, which make up a wind plant harnessing the strong winds of Jeju Island. The windmills might look romantic from afar, but they're incredibly huge up close. While Haengwon-ri used to make a

Seongsegi Taeyuk-gil

Taeyuk means grass in the Jeju language, and the road is named after the abundance of grass in the area. Seongsegi Taeyuk-gil runs all the way to Hwanhae Jangseong in Gimnyeong, which is a rocky castle built along Jeju's 112-kilometer-long coastline. It was first constructed in 1270 during the Goryeo Dynasty, in King Wonjong's 11th year, to prevent Sambyelcho from entering Jeju. From the end of the Goryeo Dynasty until the Joseon Dynasty, frequent attacks from the Japanese led to continued maintenance and renovation. The 10 whole sites — Hwabuk, Samyang, Aewol, Bukchon, Haengwon, Handong in Jeju City, and Onpyeong, Sinsan in Seogwipo City — are designated and preserved as Monument 49 of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province. Hwanhae Jangseong of Gimnyeong was recently restored.

Bengdui-gil

Pyeongdae village, formerly known as Bengdui or Bengdi, is a Jeju term for an open field of stones and weeds. Bengdui-gil is an ancient road that showcases the origin of Pyeongdae village

living by growing carrots, garlic, beans, and catching conch and agar-agar, it's now changing with the introduction of new agricultural industrial complexes, farms, and wind power.

Take a break from the coastal path and walk through a field, then into a dense forest where you'll come across Jwaga Yeondae, a military facility used for communication purposes. Follow the path past Jwaga Yeondae to get back to the ocean, then continue along the coastal road until you reach Handong Pavilion at the entrance of a village path on the right. It's a great spot to rest and enjoy the peaceful ocean scenery.

Pyeongdae-ri's ocean comes into view at the end of Handong-ri. It might be small, but it's clean and boasts a beautiful beach. The trail joins the old path of Pyeongdae-ri for a while, as if offering shelter from the ocean winds, before leading back to the Sehwa coast. You'll find a large port and beach there, as well as the Sehwa 5-day Interval Market, the largest in the east of Jeju. If you're traveling on the 5th or 10th day of the month, try to set out early as the market typically closes at 4 p.m. Follow the trail away from Sehwa (Beach) to reach the Jeju Haenyeo Museum, the end point of Route 20, where you can learn about the tough and rough life of *haenyeo* fishing in the inside waters.

Haengwonpogu (Port) and Gwanghaegun

Gwanghaegun ruled Joseon from 1608 to 1623. He was committed to recovering from war damage and pursuing practical diplomacy. However, he got into conflicts with other parties over succession and was eventually dethroned and exiled to Jeju. Gwanghaegun passed away at the age of 67 in 1641, 4 years and 4 months after his banishment. Although he held the highest rank among all those who were exiled, there is nothing left of him in Jeju.

Gimnyeong Anchovy Fishing Song

A lot of anchovies were caught offshore Gimnyeong, and the anchovy fishing song sung by the fishermen is designated as an intangible cultural asset and has been passed down from generation to generation in Gimnyeong-ri, Gujwa-eup. When fishing for anchovies in a traditional style, fishing boats form a circle 0.96-kilometers out into the ocean and drive the anchovies into nets. Fishermen sing the song while pulling in the net. Anchovy fishing disappeared in the 1960s, and only the song remains.

Dangcheomul Cave

Dangcheomul Cave is a lava cave located in Woljeong-ri. It is 3 meters below ground level, and there is no entrance to the cave. There are stalactites everywhere, and the cave is relatively small, measuring 110 meters in length, 5 to 15 meters in width, and 1.5 to 2.5 meters in height. In December 1996, it was designated as a Natural Monument for its high academic value. The entrance is currently closed and covered with sand. It is expected to reopen in 30 years for the observation of the growth of stalagmites. You can view pictures of the cave at the office of Gujwa-eup.

The Giant General: Bu Dae-gak

Bu Dae-gak was a giant born in Pyeongdae-ri during the Joseon Dynasty (in the 4th year of King Injo's reign). According to legend, after Lady Bu dreamt of a golden dragon entering her body from the sky, she became pregnant with twins. At just 10 years old, the twins were already as big as adults and possessed wings under their armpits. Fearing that the wings might bring trouble to their family, the parents cut them off on the younger twin's birthday. The older twin suddenly flew away after his parents fed him well and cut off one wing. The younger one, Bu Dae-gak, tried to follow but could not fly far with just one wing. Bu Dae-gak's real name was Bu Si-heung. Born into a military family, he passed the military service examination early and served as the head of cavalry in 1678 (in the 4th year of King Sukjong's reign). Later, he was honored with the title of Head of Civil Servant. A governor of Jeju, who had long wanted to eliminate Bu Dae-gak, wrecked his ship on his return to Jeju. There is a tombstone for Bu Dae-gak at the Jungdong coast in Pyeongdae-ri, and people often joke that those who are strong are the descendants of Bu Dae-gak.

Jeju Haenyeo Museum

The Jeju Haenyeo Museum showcases the life and culture of the Jeju *haenyeo*, who are women divers known for their free-diving skills. The museum features replicas of Jeju's fishing village and *bulteok* (a bonfire ground on the shore), as well as displays of *haenyeo* clothing, *tewak* (Buoy), nets, and other fishing tools. There are also cultural and tour guides available. Tours are conducted in Korean at 10 a.m., 11 a.m., 1 p.m., 2 p.m., and 5 p.m. On Saturdays, a Haenyeo Singing Performance is held from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. in the lobby. Additionally, there is a *haenyeo* Experience Center for children, which is closed on the first Monday of every month.

Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. with the ticket office closing at 5 p.m.

Entrance fees: KRW 1,100 for adults, KRW 500 for youth, and free for children.

Inquiries: 064-782-9898 or visit www.haenyeo.go.kr.

** The museum is closed on New Year's Day (January 1), Lunar New Year, Korean Thanksgiving, and every first Monday of the month.

Jeju Olle Route

Hado - Jongdal Olle

Date opened: 11/24/2012

Total Distance: 11.3km
Total Time: 3~4 hours
Difficulty: Easy

Except for Jimibong Peak, which is a steep climb, most of the route is flat. The incredible view from the summit of Jimibong is worth checking out. However, if you don't have the energy to climb up, you may alternatively take a detour around the volcanic cone.

Wheelchair Accessible Area: ☐ Yes ✓ No

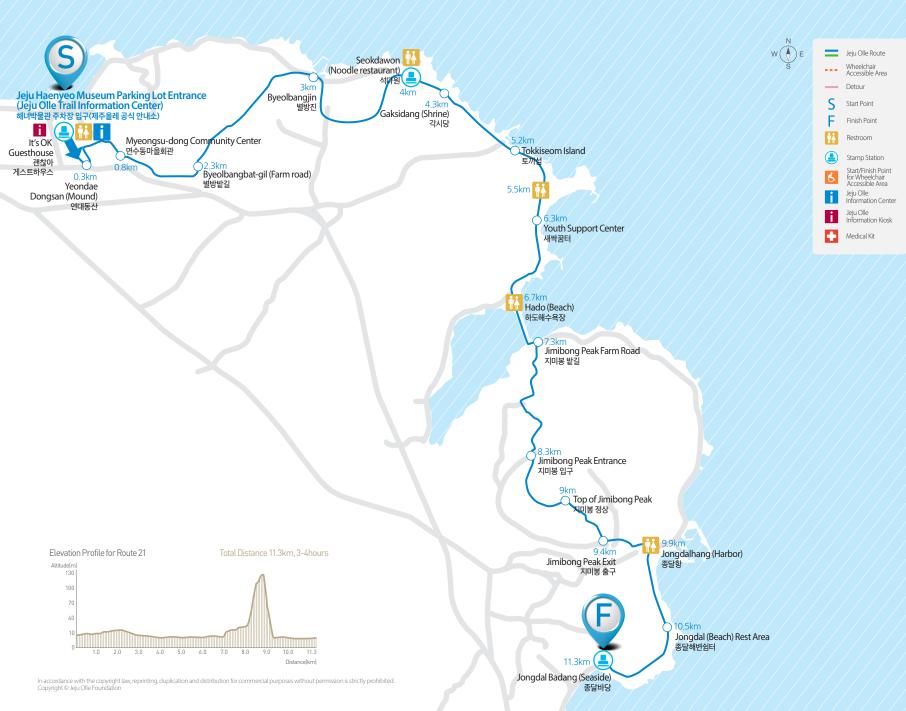
- S Starting Point: Jeju Haenyeo Museum Parking Lot Entrance (Jeju Olle Info. Center)
- Finishing Point: Jongdal Badang (Seaside)
- Stamp Station

Jeju Haenyeo Museum Parking Lot Entrance (Jeju Olle Info. Center) / Coastal road in front of Seokdawon noodle restaurant / Jongdal Badang (Seaside)

Restaurants for Lunch

Restaurants seldom show up along the beach road surrounding Hado (Beach). There are not many but a few near Jongdalhang (Harbor), close to the finishing point.





21 Hado - Jongdal Olle The Last Route Ending in the East

— With the Jeju Olle Trail, you can complete a full tour of Jeju by hiking in a circle around the island. Route 21 is Jeju Olle's 26th trail and is where the trail starts and ends. While enjoying a panoramic view of the ocean in Gujwa-eup, you can hike through Jeju's villages, farms, oceans, and volcanic cones.

At the Jeju Haenyeo Museum, Jeju Olle hikers can walk to the heavy panting of the haenyeo (sumbisori). From there, follow the trail to climb a small hill, Yeondae Dongsan (Hill), with a fire mound from a long time ago. It's not too tall, but it still has a nice view. Follow the trail toward the sea, and you will arrive at Byeolbangjin, which used to be a camp in the Joseon Dynasty, fighting off Japanese raiders. The wall surrounding it has recently been restored. The old walls are rounded naturally, but the new walls are very square and upright.

Tokkiseom (Rabbit Island) appears at the end of the village and fields. You can walk onto the island by stepping on the black rocks that show at low tides. Past Tokkiseom is Hado (Beach), a small beach with bright white sands. Across from the beach is the habitat for migratory birds. With the beach on your left and the migratory bird habitat on your right, continue hiking toward the *oreum* in front of you. The *oreum* is called Jimibong Peak.

Jimibong Peak means the land's end in the Jeju language. Jongdal is known as the last village that pastors of Jeju visited. It is the end of Jeju. The steep uphill takes you to the top of Jimibong Peak. The climb is steep but short, and you soon arrive at the top. The long journey around Jeju Island that started in Siheung ends at Jimibong Peak. You

get a panoramic view of the very start of the Jeju Olle Trail at Siheung Elementary School, Malmi Oreum, carrot and potato farms of Seongsan, Udo, Seongsan Ilchulbong Peak, the East Sea of Jeju, and volcanic cones of the east. It cannot be captured on camera. The panoramic Jeju can only be captured by the heart. It was windy, rainy, sunny, or snowy at times. The beautiful scenery that holds every moment of the journey lies right here at the end of the island. Hike down Jimibong, and you are on the shore of Jongdal. Your journey ends at the pretty, beautiful beach of Jongda-ri, and... here it goes again.



Byeolbangjin

In 1510, residents of Hado-ri built a camp to defend Udo against Japanese raiders, and they constructed a wall around it. The camp included official residences, an armory, and gates located in the east, west, and north corners. Recently, the walls have been restored, allowing visitors to see both the old and new walls. This site is now a monument of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province.

Tokkiseom, a Crinum Lily Habitat

Tokkiseom, or Rabbit Island, is a small island near the shore of Hado-ri. During the summer months, the island is covered in white crinum lilies, resembling a white rabbit. At low tide, visitors can walk to the island. Crinum lilies are marine plants that thrive in warm temperatures, and their white flowers bloom from the end of July to September, turning the entire island white. This island is the only natural habitat of the crinum lily, and its flowers are designated as a Natural Monument.

Jimibong Peak (altitude of 165.8 meters)

Jimibong is a volcanic cone (*oreum*) located at the entryway to Jongdal-ri. Although the stairs to the top of the *oreum* are steep, they are not too long. Once you reach the top, you can enjoy a panoramic view of the migratory bird habitat, Udo, Seongsan llchulbong Peak, the east sea of Jeju, the plantations and fields of Seongsan, and the volcanic cones of the east. Its name, *Jimi*, comes from the location of the area at the tail of Jeju Island.

Bring Jeju Olle Trail Memories Home With our Souvenirs

Jeju Olle Foundation manufactures and sells a variety of souvenirs. Profits from souvenir sales are used for future trail exploration and maintenance of the existing trails.

Jeju Olle Trail Souvenir Shops

Jeju Bonus (19, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si, across from the Jeju Olle Tourist Center)

Online NAVER Smartstore smartstore.naver.com/olle-store

Place your order online and get it delivered to you place or collect it at Jeiu Olle Information Center in Jeju International Airport

For bulk purchases or customized orders, contact: neurang Ltd. 064-763-2180

Jeju Olle Trail Passport

KRW 20.000

This is a travel certificate for Jeju Olle travelers.

Collect unique stamps on each route and receive special discounts at registered stores (applicable to flights and accommodations).



Jeju Olle Trail **Signage Badges**

Ganse, Ribbons, Arrows (Orange, Blue) KRW 3,000 each, KRW 5,000 for two

The Jeju Olle Trail signage, ribbons, and arrows have been made into badges. These badges can be attached to hats or bags to accentuate your style.



Ganse Dolls / **Ganse Keychains**

KRW 18.000

Jeju's pony doll, the ganse, is an environmentally conscious souvenir. It is made with old and spare cloth by women in Jeju. There is only one shape but many colors and patterns, making it fun to collect them one by one.



Jeju Olle, Kyushu Olle, **Mongol Olle Ganse** Magnets

KRW 5,000 each

Designed to look like ganse, these magnets carry the will to stroll the Jeju Olle Trail. They are convenient items that can be attached to fridges or boards.



Arrow Board Magnets

KRW 7.000 each

These magnets feature the blue and orange arrows drawn or pasted on streets, stone walls, and utility poles that indicate the direction to proceed on the Jeju Olle Trail. They are useful in organizing memos or attaching to anything magnetic, such as a fridge or door.



Travel Name Tags

KRW 5.000 each

These blue and orange travel name tags look like the ribbons that are part of the Jeju Olle Trail's signage. They are smart items for your baggage and backpack as they are strong enough against humidity and do not tear easily.



8 Types KRW 12,000 each

A multi-bandana is an essential item on the trail, especially on the windy island of Jeju. It is elastic enough to wrap around your head, neck, face, or wrist perfectly, and it can be used as a mask, bandana, or headband. There are six designs available, each with various motifs inspired by Jeju's culture and nature.

Size: 54cm x 23cm Material: Polyester Microfiber



Memories on Jeju Olle Trail

Eongang-gil Suweolbong

The deen forest of Gotjawal

Field of fresh carrots



tangerine field ocean belongs





Seogwipo where the

Scarves

General 60cm X 60cm / 9 types / KRW 9,000 each

These bright colored scarves are big enough to use for any occasion.

The colors of the Jeiu Olle scarves do not fade easily, and the 100% cotton material makes them even softer.



Jeju Olle Iron-on Stickers

KRW 3.000 each

KRW 70,000 for a set (27 in total)

These iron-on stickers have the Jeju Olle Trail finishing point stamps printed on them, making them perfect for hats and



Jeju Olle Scrolls

White and ivory / KRW 20,000 KRW 85,000 for a Jeju Olle Scroll and Iron-on Sticker(27 pieces) set

The emblems on the scroll represent the most impressive scenery of each Jeju Olle Trail route. Mark your hiking experiences on the scroll



Jeju Olle Desk Calendars

KRW 8 000

Jeiu Olle launches a desk calendar with a different concept every year. With this calendar on your desk, you will feel like you are in Jeju all year round.

For further inquiries about custom logo-imprinted desk calendars, please contact the Jeju Olle Design Center at 064-762-2176.



Jeju Olle Picture Postcards

17 Types KRW 1,000 each

This series of postcards features astonishing scenery along the Jeju Olle Trail. Enjoy jotting down your feelings about the trail on the postcards and sending them away, just like the good old days.



259

Ganse Functional T-shirts

Lime, Black

90, 95, 100, 105, 110 / KRW 30,000

This is Jeju Olle's first functional T-shirt made with COOLSPAN, which dries quickly and is comfortable and durable. The T-shirt comes in two colors: active neon and daily black.



Functional T-shirts with Jeju Design

Orange, White, Navy, Blue, Pink, Violet 95, 100, 105, 110 / KRW 27,000

This polyester T-shirt absorbs and dries sweat very quickly, providing comfort and durability.



Jeju Olle Trail Fleece Jackets

KRW 99.000

in sizes 90, 95, 100, 105, 110

This jacket is made from natural biodegradable fabric, taking environmental factors into consideration. It offers a soft texture and added warmth for maximum comfort.



Jeju Olle Lettering Trekking Socks

KRW 8,000 per pair

The highlight of these socks is the brown color, reminiscent of the dirt road, and the unique lettering. They are crafted from thick material and designed specifically for trekking.



Jeju Olle Ganse Trekking Hat Mesh

KRW 38.000 / S (56cm), M (58cm), L (60cm)

A trekking hat with a wide brim that effectively blocks UV rays. The back features a lightweight mesh fabric with excellent breathability. It is equipped with an adjustable strap, making it useful in the windy conditions on Jeju Island.



These books are only available in the original Korean.



Jeju Olle Traveling

KRW 15 000

The first book on the Jeju Olle Trail, written by Suh Myung-sook, the founder of the Jeju Olle Foundation, showcases compelling and poignant stories. It delves into the trail's creation, along with the experiences of both locals and hikers who have walked Jeju's scenic paths.



My Jeju Olle

RRW 12,000 Illection features a cu

This collection features a curated selection of articles from Jeju Olle's 10th Anniversary Writing Contest. These articles offer heartfelt reflections on how the trail experience inspired individuals to embark on a new chapter in their lives.



Kkodak Kkodak, Like This Trail

261

KRW 15,000

A follow-up to "Jeju Olle Travelling", this book delves into the distinctive characteristics of Jeju Island while sharing inspiring stories of individuals who have embarked on the Jeju Olle Trail and contributed to nurturing the enduring Olle spirit.



Do You Know Seogwipo?

KRW 15,000

Suh Myung-sook, founder of the Jeju Olle Foundation, explores the enigmatic and mystical beauty of Seogwipo, delving into the area's painful history as she walks through its landscapes. Through her vivid descriptions, which draw from her personal explorations and keen observations, the landscapes come alive, unfurling like intricate paintings.



* There are unlicensed products on the market that bear the Jeju Olle brand, such as those using the name "Jeju Olle" or simply "Olle". However, these products are not associated with our brand unless they feature Jeju Olle's signature logo, the *ganse* or *ganse* with wings. Therefore, please be cautious of any illegal production and avoid making unwarranted purchases.

262 263

The Best Way to Enjoy the Jeju Olle Trail

Jeju Olle Walking Festival



- Experience cultural and artistic performances
- Savor delicious food made with local igredients
- Meet people from diverse backgrounds
- Enjoy spending time with locals

Experience cultural and artistic performances, sample delicious local cuisine, and meet people from different backgrounds on the Jeju Olle Trail. This special festival takes place every autumn when the natural beauty of Jeju shines the brightest. Since its inception in 2010,

the Jeju Olle Walking Festival has been a popular event, attracting about 10,000 hikers each year. During the two-day festival, participants hike one route per day while enjoying performances and local foods along the trail. The festival offers a range of activities, including concerts that harmonize with the sound of waves, traditional Jeju performances against backdrops of green fields and rolling volcanic cones, and more. In recent years, the festival has become a global event, with an increasing number of foreign participants from Singapore, Taiwan, the United States, Ireland, and beyond. Whether you're a local or a visitor, the Jeju Olle Walking Festival is the perfect opportunity to experience the beauty of Jeju Island while enjoying cultural and culinary delights.





2021 10.22.-11.16. 23 Routes except for islet routes (1-1, 10-1, 18-1)

To be continued

Kyushu Olle,Walking the Jeju Olle Trail in Kyushu





About Kyushu

Discover the beauty of Kyushu Island by walking the Kyushu Olle Trail, which adopted the signs and symbols of the popular Jeju Olle Trail. Kyushu is one of the four main islands of Japan, located closest to Korea, about 200-kilometers south of Busan. With a population of 13 million, Kyushu is half the size of Korea and divided into seven kens (prefectures): Fukuoka, Saga, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Oita, Miyazaki, and Kagoshima. It also has over 1,400 small and big islands. As the "cradle

of history," Kyushu was home to Japan's first civilization, and as the "window of culture," it welcomed Western influences to Japan. The weather is mild and moist, with temperatures staying at around 16 degrees Celsius throughout the year, rarely falling below zero even in winter. Known for its volcanic landscape and subtropical climate, Kyushu is similar to Jeju Island in its natural environment and is a popular destination for hot springs.

Point

Kyushu Olle Signs



The Kyushu Olle Trail features signs in the shape of a Jeju pony, arrows, and ribbons, just like Jeju Olle. The only difference is the color scheme. While Jeju Olle uses blue for the ocean and orange for tangerines, Kyushu Olle uses the same blue to represent Jeju Olle and crimson red, commonly used in Japanese shrines. As a brand of Jeju Olle, Kyushu Olle maintains consistency and has its own unique character.

Saga-ken	Takeo route	12km	Level of difficulty: difficult
Kumamoto-ken	Amakusa-Iwajima route	12.3km	Level of difficulty: difficult
Oita-ken	Okubungo route	11.8km	Level of difficulty: intermediate
Kumamoto-ken	Amakusa-Matsushima route	11.1km	Level of difficulty: moderate
Saga-ken	Karatsu route	11.2km	Level of difficulty: moderate
Saga-ken	Ureshino route	12.5km	Level of difficulty: intermediate
Fukuoka-ken	Munakata-Oshima route	11.4km	Level of difficulty: intermediate
Fukuoka-ken	Yame route	11km	Level of difficulty: easy
Kumamoto-ken	Amakusa-Reihoku route	11km	Level of difficulty: moderate
Fukuoka-ken	Gurume-Gorasan route	8.6km	Level of difficulty: intermediate
Nagasaki-ken	Minami Shimabara route	10.5km	Level of difficulty: moderate
Kagoshima-ken	Izumi route	13.8km	Level of difficulty: intermediate
Fukuoka-ken	Miyama-Giyo Mizuyama route	11.5km	Level of difficulty: intermediate Fukuoka-ken
Fukuoka-ken	Jikuho-Gawara route	11.8km	Level of difficulty: moderate 6
Oita-ken	Saiki-Onyujima route	10.5km	Level of difficulty: intermediate
Fukuoka-ken	Shingu route	11.9km	Level of difficulty: moderate Saga-ken Saga-ken Saga-ken Saga-ken S
Miyazaki-ken	Miyazaki-Omarugawa route	14.3km	Level of difficulty: moderate Oita-ken
Nagasaki-ken	Shimabara route	10.5km	Level of difficulty: moderate Nagasaki-ken Kagoshima-ken
	, '		0 00
Seoul KOREA			•
Busan	Kyoto Tokyo		Miyazaki-ken Miyazaki-ken
DUXIII	Osaka		
JEJU-			
			Kagoshima-ken
Kyushu			

- 1) Saga-ken Takeo Route Takeo is an old onsen (hot springs) village, nestled quietly in the mountains. It's well-known for its 3,000-year-old camphor tree, 1,300-year-old hot springs, and a porcelain oven that has been in use for the past 400 years.
- **2** Kumamoto-ken Amakusa-Iwajima Route This route takes you around Iwajima Island in the Amakusa archipelago. It's a great place to experience a typical Japanese fishing village and enjoy nature.
- **3** Oita-ken Okubungo Route The trail starts at Asaji JR station in Bungo-Ono City, Oita-ken, and continues to Okamachi in Taketa City. It passes through a typical mountain and farming village in Japan, as well as an old castle.
- **& Kumamoto-ken Amakusa-Matsushima Route** This road offers a beautiful combination of a forest path and fishing village. You can enjoy the stunning views of islands above the calm sea and try Amakusa's signature dish of shrimp donburi (rice bowl).
- **⑤** Saga-ken Karatsu Route Follow this trail to experience history on the old path that stretches from the site of Nagoya Castle. Immerse yourself in the culture of the Momoyama period and see jusangjeolli, a natural rock formation, and the blue sea pine. They create a setting similar to the coastal Olle in Jeju.
- (3) Saga-ken Ureshino Route The trail starts at the porcelain village of the Yoshida-Saraya region. It passes through the green waves of vast green tea farms and the '22nd-Century Asia Forest', ending at the signature hot springs village in Ureshino. This route is perfect for healing the body and soul.
- **?** Fukuoka-ken Munakata-Oshima Route This trail takes you to the heart of Oshima Island, currently being considered for a UNESCO World Heritage listing. The route passes through a forest path that few have visited and a windmill observatory that overlooks the Korea Straits.
- **3** Fukuoka-ken Yame Route Follow the green Olle on this trail, where the green gleam of the enormous tea farm at Yame Central Tea Farm in the middle is a highlight.
- **②** Kumamoto-ken Amakusa-Reihoku Route This trail comprises Tomioka Harbor, Tomioka Castle, and Tomioka Marine Park, offering history and nature all at once.
- **© Fukuoka-ken Gurume-Gorasan Route** This trail stretches from Gosasan Mountain, where there is an industrial gray city. It passes through a bamboo forest full of bamboo trees that reach towards the sky.
- (1) Nagasaki-ken Minami-Shimabara Route Start at Guchi-Notsu Harbor, where European trade ships used to come and go hundreds of years ago. With a forest path and a sea route, this trail resembles Jeju Olle.
- **(Example 2) Kagoshima-ken Izumi Route** This trail opened in Izumi City, known to be a habitat for hooded cranes. It offers views of farming villages with lots of water and the warrior village of 400 years ago.
- **Evaluation** Fukuoka-ken Miyama Giyo-Mizuyama Route The trail boasts the perfect combination of history and nature. While walking through the dark green forest, you can enjoy the harmony of delicacy and formality at the Honbo Garden and the 500 Arhats (enlightened disciples of Buddha), represented by 500 stone statues.
- **© Fukuoka-ken Jikujo-Gawara Route** The Saidosyo station still looks as it did when it opened in 1915. This route is like a journey through time, as it switches from mostly railroad tracks to the mountains and villages.
- **⑤ Oita-ken Saiki-Onyujima Route** This course allows you to experience the warmth of the islanders. The ocean, mountains, and village create a harmonious scene. This route used to be a school commute for local children, and the mountain path has been renovated into an Olle trail.
- **(b) Fukuoka-ken Shingu Route** Although it is close to downtown Fukuoka, this route provides a full view of the ocean, mountains, modern villages, and the old town.
- **Wiyazaki-ken Miyazaki-Omarugawa Route** This route takes you through a quiet river road and forest path, then onto a magnificent sea route. Along the upstream and downstream of the Omaru River, you can see traces of the Baekje royalty who arrived 1,300 years ago.
- **®** Nagasaki-ken Shimabara Route This route is situated in the center of the Shimabara Peninsula, better known for its onsen (hot springs) and somen (noodles). Looking towards Heisei Mountain, created from the volcanic eruption of Hukendake Mountain, the trail offers a wide variety of scenery, including the ocean, fields, and forests.

Mongol Olle, The Second Overseas Sister Trail of the Jeju Olle Trail MONGOL OLLE

The Jeju Olle Foundation, the Jeju Tourism Organization, and Ulaanbaatar City have collaborated to develop the Mongol Olle Trail, which opened in June 2017, to unveil the true Mongolia. It is the second overseas trail opened by the Jeju Olle Foundation after the Kyushu Olle Trail in Japan.

A Glimpse of Mongolia

Mongolia is known as the country of Genghis Khan and a nomadic nation with a history of conquering the world while traveling with horses. Most of the land consists of deserts and dry steppes, and habitation and farmland make up less than 1% of the land. Mining and ranching are the country's main industries. There is a one-hour time difference between Korea and Mongolia, and it takes approximately three hours to fly from Incheon.

Mongol Olle Trail Signage



Starting Point Information

The starting point has information in both English and Mongolian. Ribbons are tied to the pole, and a *ganse* statue is installed next to the information plate.



Ganse

Ganse, resembling the Jeju Pony, is the symbol of Jeju Olle. Follow the route in the direction where the head of ganse points. One to two ganse statues are installed on the top of hills.

Arrow

Yellow arrow used to be seen on Jeju Olle Trail guides to clockwise direction.



Pillars and arrows

Pillars at an average adult's waist indicate directions in the barren land with yellow arrows.
Yellow arrow stickers indicate the forward direction, often attached to cement pillars.



Saddle Ganse

A saddle *ganse* is located at the beginning and end of the route. A black saddle is attached to the ponyshaped *ganse*. The S stands for the starting point, and the F stands for the finishing point.



14km Difficulty: Medium

The route starts at Khonkhor Village, located 25 km east of Ulaanbaatar, and ends at Tuul Rail Junction, passing multiple ridges. In the cozy town of Khonkhor Village, you can find a small store, local restaurants, and a



school clustered together. During the summer, the massive grassland casts shadows created by chunks of cloud that make amazing art, and the trail is full of wildflowers, providing a distinctive view.



2 Route 02 Mt. Chinggis, Gorkhi-Terelj National Park 11km Difficulty: Low

This circular route offers a dramatic view of the flatland at the beginning and a mountainous section in the latter part, returning to the starting point. Passing through the magnificent view of Gorkhi-Terelj National Park,



designated as a UNESCO World Natural Heritage site, the route continues to the Tuul River, the life-line of northeastern Mongolia. Enjoy the unique view of piles of wishing stones called Oboo and

statues along the

route.



3 Route 03 Uguumurin Am, Gorkhi-Terelj National Park 16.8km Difficulty: Medium

Ugumurin Am means an entrance to a big-hearted village, where you can enjoy a close view of Mongolia's versatile landscapes. After passing the Terelj River and a field of spring wildflowers, you will come across the giant turtle rock, from where you can observe various sceneries from different angles. This route offers end-



less entertainment, from a larch forest path with a long history to a birch grove and a valley flowing along the mountain. It definitely has a different appeal from the meadows of Routes 1 and 2.



The Third Sister Trail to Jeju Olle, after Kyushu and Mongol Olles

Miyagi Olle, A Trail of Comfort and Harmony



About Miyagi Prefecture

Miyagi Prefecture, including Matsushima, is one of Japan's scenic trios. It is composed of small and large islands floating in the ocean and benefits uniquely from this rich natural beauty. To its west lie mountain ranges such as Zao, Funagata, and Kurikoma. In the central part, a bountiful rural area reveals a natural beauty through all seasons and traditions. The area suffered considerable damage from the 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake, but both the coast and the forest are now recovering their lost beauty. The ocean once claimed many lives, but it has since become a special presence blessing residents with peace. The forest path also echoes the beauty of the past. Witnessing nature's ability to heal itself, the people of Miyagi Prefecture were eager to share their cherished natural treasure with the world and future generations. This embodiment of the power to overcome grief led them to visit the Jeju Olle Foundation.

With unwavering faith in the healing power of the trail, Jeju Olle joined hands with Miyagi Prefecture to create the Miyagi Olle, the third sister trail abroad, following the Kyushu and Mongol Olles. Facing the Pacific, Miyagi Olle boasts true versatility: a stunning coastline, verdant forest paths, and town roads where one can engage with the local community. Like the Jeju and Kyushu Olle Trails, it holds its own unique delights. While Jeju and Kyushu Olles possess endearing charm, Miyagi Olle exudes majesty that speaks to the heart. Just like other Olle trails that seek a harmonious balance between nature and humanity, Miyagi Olle follows the legacy of comfort and harmony.



What Is the Signage for Miyagi Olle?

The Miyagi Olle's symbol is crimson. Crimson is the color of the Japanese Torii Shrine, which is representative of Japanese culture. Like Jeju Olle, Miyagi Olle has installed Ganse signs, arrows, and ribbons to quide the way.

1 Kesennuma-Karakuwa Route 10km Difficulty: Medium-High

This is a path where we stroll, attuned to the rhythm of our hearts, synchronizing with the mighty waves crashing against the rocky cliffs. Karakuwa-cho, situated at the northeastern tip of Miyagi Prefecture in Kesennuma City, is a small peninsula spanning 42 square kilometers and home to a population of about 6,000 people. This route is full of spectacles, from the awe-inspiring Rias scenery to the seasonal wildflowers along Sanriku Geopark.

2 Okumatsushima Route 10km Difficulty: Medium

Dotted islands that rest on the tranquil ocean, one that resembles a vast lake, create an image reminiscent of an Oriental painting. Named after the site, Okumatsushima refers to the area where small and large islands come together to form an archipelago. This route has been one of the nation's favorite landmarks for over 400 years, earning a spot as one of Japan's beloved scenic trio.

3 Osaki-Naruko-onsen Route 10km Difficulty: Low

The smell of hot springs wafts through the air as you venture along the path into a serene village. This route is situated in the northwest of Miyagi Prefecture, bordered by Yamagata and Akita Prefectures to the west. Known for its renowned hot springs, this route offers opportunities to enjoy hand and foot baths beyond the steep valley, as well as a small path leading to Oku. *Please note that the route is closed from the end of November to the end of April due to snow.

⊘ Tome Route 11km Difficulty: Low

Embarking from Toyosato Community Center and extending to Byodonuma Fureai Park, this route traverses through a picturesque countryside which serves as the emblem of Tome City. Along the way, it unveils the local history and cultures of the old Kitakamikawa River. After crossing the Fureaibashi Bridge that spans Byodonuma Pond, the journey continues through the Iko Inomori Forest, an expanse of pristine Loose-flower Hornbeam forest. Here, you'll be treated to a panoramic view of Byodonuma Pond within Byodonuma Fureai Park.





Special Discounts for Jeju Olle Passport Holders

* Details may change without notice.

The Jeju Olle Passport is a must-carry item for any hiker on the Jeju Olle Trail. Any passport holder is eligible for special discounts at accommodations, restaurants, cafes, transportation, and even entrance fees to some landmarks. These discounts are offered to improve hikers' convenience and to invigorate commercial areas in the vicinity. Show appreciation to the merchants who gladly offer these discounts to Olle hikers.



If you are a Jeju Olle Passport holder:

Go through the list of discounts before your walk to enhance your foot traveling experience. Please check below before visiting stores that offer discounts for passport holders.

Are you carrying your passport? Is the shop open?

∨ Is the discount valid?

For inquiries about the list of shops offering discounts, please contact the Jeju Olle Foundation at 064-762-2172.

Transportation Discounts

Ferries

Chagwido New Power Boat (Chagwido Cruise)

Jeju Olle Passport holders can get a KRW 3,000 discount on adult tickets Adult KRW 16,000 → KRW 13,000. Children KRW 13,000 → KRW 10,000.

- For bookings and inquiries, call 064-738-5355 or visit 1161 Noeulhaean-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-do.
- Please note that details of the discount may change without prior notice.

Wonderful Island (Regular Ferry to Gapado & Marado)

Jeju Olle Passport holders can get the following discounts upon presentation of their passport:

1) A 20% discount on adult and youth tickets for the Marado route. Adult tickets can be had for
KRW 17,200 instead of KRW 19,000, and adolescent tickets for KRW 16,000 instead of KRW 18,800.

- A 17% discount on adult and youth tickets for the Gapado route, Adult tickets can be had for KRW 11,900 instead of KRW 14,100, and adolescent tickets for KRW 11,700 instead of KRW 13,900.
- Please note that the discount is only applicable to ferry fares and not valid for tickets to the National Marine Park.
- Children are eligible for half-price tickets.
- The discount is only applicable to individuals and not groups of 30 or more.
- For bookings and inquiries, call 064-794-5490
 or visit 120 Choenamdanhaean-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo City.
- www.wonderfulis.co.kr

'New Star' of MS Ferry (Busan-Jeju Regular Ferry)

Jeju Olle Passport holders can get the following discounts on the regular ferry fare for the Busan-Jeju route:

- 1) 30% off the regular price for ship ticket fares for first class B, second class, and third class. 2) 20% off the regular price for peak-season fares for first class B, second class, and third class.
- Please note that only one ticket per Jeju Olle Passport holder is eligible for the discount.
- For bookings and inquiries, call 054-461-0064 (Busan) or 064-805-9117 (Jeju) or visit the Jeju Ferry Terminal (191, Imhang-ro, Jeju City).
- http://msferry.heawoon.co.kr
- http://msferry.modoo.at

Ferry to Marado (Regular Ferry to Marado)

10% discount for 1 passport holder

- Pre-inquiry required before boarding
- For bookings and inquiries, call 064-794-6661 or visit the 424, Songakgwangwang-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo City
- www.maradotour.com/

Car Rental

Jeju Rent Car

10% discount on super liability insurance at Jeju Rent-a-car headquarters and branches.

- No special discount for general liability insurance.
- 064-735-3366 / 8 Yongmun-ro, Jeju-si, Jeju-do / www.jejurentcar.co.kr

Admission Fee Discounts

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address	
1-1	Hundertwasser- park 훈데르트바서파크	Admission ticket KRW 5,000 (free until 22/12/31) free pass KRW 15,000 package ticket KRW 10,000	064-766-6077	32-12, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 32-12	
		*No distinction between adults and children		32-12	
		≥ 30% discount with Jeju Olle Passport			
2	Hanwha Aqua Planet Jeju ਹਾਂਝੇ	Normal price Full Package (aquarium+Ocean Arena(performance)+minions) KRW 41,000	1833-7001	95, Seopjikoji-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 섭지코지로 95	
	아쿠아플라넷 제주	20% discount for passport, guide book, souvenir holder			
3	Dynamic Maze 성읍 다이나믹 메이즈	Dynamic Maze course: KRW 12,000 lv 2 Course: KRW 7,000	064-787-8774	2644, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si	
		№ 20% discount with Jeju Olle Passport		서귀포시 표선면 번영로 2644	
4	Jeju Folk Village Museum 제주민속촌	Adult KRW 11,000 Adolescent KRW 8,000 Children KRW 7,000	064-787-4501	631-34, Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로	
		≥ 20% discount with Jeju Olle Passport		시계보시 표선된 한국해인도 631-34	
8	Camelliahill 카멜리아힐	Adult KRW 9,000 Adolescent KRW 7,000 Children KRW 6,000 Senior citizen(age of 65 or older) and soldier KRW 7,000	064-792-0088	166, Byeongak-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 병약로 166	
		20% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	_		
	Jungmun Alive Museum 중문	Adult KRW 14,000 Adolescent KRW 13,000 Children KRW 12,000	064-805-0888	42, Jungmungwangwang- ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중문관광로 42	
	박물관은 살아있다	20% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	_		
9	World Automobile Jeju Museum	Adult KRW 11,000 Adolescent, Children KRW 10,000	064-792-3000	1610, Jungsanganseo-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si	
	세계자동차박물관	☑ KRW 1,000 Discount with Jeju Olle Pssport		Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 중산간서로 1610	
19	KIM TEK HWA MUSEUM 김택화미술관	Adult KRW 7,500 Adolescent KRW 6,000 Children KRW 4,500	064-900-9097	166, Byeongak-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 제주시 조천음 신흥로 1	
		■ 20% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	-	세수시 소선읍 신흥로 1	

Usage Fees & Local Specialties Discounts

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address
3	Ranch café Cafe de le koomda 목장카페 드르쿰다	Group(20 or more) KRW 20,000 Oreum Course KRW 35,000 Jumong Course KRW 40,500 Cart&Leisure KRW 25,000 (KRW 35,000(2 people))	064-787-5220	2454, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 번영로 2454
		₽ 40% discount with Jeju Olle Passport		
4	Sono Calm Jeju 소노캄제주	■ 30% discount on sauna(spa) and swimming pool 10% discount on food and beverages	064-780-7100	6347-17, Iljudong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 일주동로 6347-17
5	Haebadam gamgyul farm 해바담 감귤마을 농장	■ 10% discount on agricultural products(fruits) with Jeju Olle Passport	010-8033-5880	26-2, Taewi-ro 44beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 태위로44번길 26-2
6	Hueree 휴애리	[Normal Rate] Adult(KRW 13,000), Adolescnet(KRW 11,000), Children(KRW 10,000) [Jeju Resident Rate] Adult (KRW 6,500), Adolescent(KRW 5,500), Children(KRW 5,000)	064-732-2114	256, Sillyedong-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 신례동로 256
		■ 50% discount on entrance fee *Same rate as Jeju Residents		
13	Yongsu-li Bokdeokbang (souvenir shop) 용수리 복덕방	■ 5% discount for passport holder	010-9020-1703	82, Yongsu 1-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 용수1길 82
14	GREENPEBBLE 그린페블	□ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	064-772-5011	54-3, Sudong 7-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 수동7길 54-3
17	HaeAllet 해올렛	5% discounts on all products on the shelves including agricultural products, fishery products, animal products, forest products, processed goods, etc.	064-746-2001	7815, Iljuseo-ro, Jeju-si 제주시 용해로 50
	Sajin mannada (Photo snap) 사진, 만나다	Self snap shot & B/W simple photo 10% discount applied to Jeju Olle Passport holders (Discount applied only once for the first time each) *Reservation required	010-9099-0239	12, Ujeong-ro 15-gil, Jeju-si (2F) 제주시 우정로 15길 12 (2층)
	Jeju Yacht Tour 제주요트투어	Discount on a yacht tour ticket for any Olle hiker with an Olle passport and must completing of the route 17 (KRW 20,000 for the 60min tour program, applicable to up to one companion) *Reservation required	064-745-1324	28-8, Doduhang-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 도두항길 28-8

274

Restaurant & Cafe Discounts

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address
1-1	Cafe Hundert winds 카페 훈데르트윈즈	□ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	064-782-8882	32-2, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 32-2
	Cafe Tolkan 카페 톨칸이	□ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	064-766-6000	32-24, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 32-24
	Mahl-zeit 말차이트	□ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	064-766-6030	32-24, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 32-24
	Titi Bangbang 띠띠빵빵	KRW 1,000 discount for passport holder	064-782-5959	982, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 982
3	Cafe Eos 카페이오스	Free drink(black coffee only) for passport holders	010-5203-0551	3361-32, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 번영로 3361-32
4	Altosan Gopang 알토산고팡 락카페	■ 10% discount on food and beverages (alcoholic beverages excluded)	010-3883-2273	526-3, Tosan-ri, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 토신리 526-3
	FM vintage cafe FM 빈티지 카페	Desert menu 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport *Dessert menu available only from 9:00 am to 3:00 pm	010-5167-7676	11,Tosangangwat-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 토산강왓로 11
5	Warang Warang 와랑와랑	■ 10% discount	070-4656-1761	28, Wimijungang-ro 300beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 위미중앙로 300번길 28
	Wimi eobu susanmul panmaejang 위미어부수산물판매장	10% discount on sashimi *Discount applied from 2023.09	064-764-0588	6-12, Wimijungang-ro 196beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 위미중앙로 196번길 6-12
	Heavenly 해본리	■ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	010-5723-4086	75-5, Namtaehaean-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 1F 서귀포시 남원읍 남대해안로 75-5 1층
6	Geujikoji in gallery 게우지코지 인 갤러리	☑ Drink menu 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	064-763-5555	177, Bomokpo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 보목포로 177
	Mokeori café 모커리카페	■ 20% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	070-4179-4253	9, Chilsimni-ro 72beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 칠십리로 72번길 9

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address
6	Seogwipo gogiguksu 서귀포고기국수	RRW 1,000 discount per menu with Jeju Olle Passport	064-762-6168	21, Soam-ro 12beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 소암로12번길 21
	Hongdangmu Tteok-bokki 홍당무 떡볶이	Fried jumbo shrimp or juice on order of Dombe Set For orders over KRW 20,000, this benefit applies	010-4822-4440	45, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 45
7	Jeju Olle PUB 제주올레 PUB (제주올레여행자센터)	■ 5% discount with Jeju Olle Passport (Except alcohol and souvenirs)	064-762-2167	Jeju Olle Tourist Center, 22 Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포 중정로 22
	Solbit Bada 솔빛바다	■ 15% discount on all beverages	010-9657-7711	795-1, Seohong-dong, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서홍동 795-1
	Like EGG 라이크에그	■ KRW 1,000 discount((ce cream menu only) for passport holder	010-7379-0096	96, Maksukpo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 막숙포로 96
8	Bada Mokjang 바다 목장	≥ 5% discount	064-738-6699	35, Nonjinmul-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 논짓물로 35
10	Saemulguksu 새물국수	☑ KRW 1,000 discount with Jeju Olle Passport	010-6389-0610	63, Hwasunhaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 화순해안로 63
	Songak-san 7 Footspa Café 송악산 7족욕 까페	20% discount	064-792-3112	322-1, Hyeongjehaean-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 형제해안로 322-1
14	Geumneung- sanghoe Seafood ramen(noodle) 금능상회 해물라면	10% discount or one soda(coke or sprit) with Jeju Olle Passport *Discount is applied only to one passport holder and does not overlap per table	0507-1343- 2678	2F, 21, Geumneung 5-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 금능5길 21 2층
15	Gwakji Gonjiam Haejang-gook (soup) 곽지곤지암해장국	☑ KRW 1,000 with cash transaction	010-6624-0604	4, Gwakji 1-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주 제주시 애월읍 곽지1길 4
16	Jejus_love 제주스럽	☑ KRW 500 discount on hotel facilities with Jeju Olle Passport	010-3014-6323	30, Gueom 4-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 구엄4길 30 제1동
	HOW TO PLAY 하우투플레이	■ 10% discount on all menu	064-747-7346	6935, Iljuseo-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 일주서로 6935
17	Jamaeguksu 자매국수	☐ Free drinks with Jeju Olle Passports	064-764-2222	6, Tapdong-ro 11-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 탑동로11길 6
18	Ganse Lounge X Gwan Deok Jeong BUNSIK 관덕정 분식	☑ 10% discount on all menu	064-757-0503	7-9, Gwandeok-ro 8-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 관덕로8길 7-9
	Anpyeong Sikdang 안평식당	■ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport (Only meal manu apply. Except alcohol)	064-755-1170	15, Seonsa-ro 6-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 선사로6길 15

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address
19	Ubless Hotel Jeju 유탑유블레스호텔 제주	10% discount based on the room rate posted on the website with Jeju Olle passport *Required for pre inquiry *Flora Restaurant menu 10% discount (alcoholic beverages and other beverages excluded) *MODERN RYOKAN 10% discount (Hotel guests only) *Antre rounge bar / Cafe bene 10% discount	064-780-9300	502, Johamhaean-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 조합해인로 502
21	Sehwa sandi 세화샌디	≅ 5% discount	010-2252-1326	33-2, Haenyeobangmulgwan-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해녀박물관길 33-2 2동

Accommodation Discounts

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address
1	Sunflower (Haebaragi) Guesthouse 해바라기 게스트하우스	Dormitory KRW 20,000 / person Private double room(Ondol Room) KRW 30,000 Pension Type(Ondol Room) Room KRW 40,000 Pension Type(Bed) Room KRW 40,000 *7/15 ~ 8/30 Peak Season price	064-782-3200 010-9687-3232	236-2, Seongsan-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 성산등용로 10
		■ 5% discount		
	Hae Ddeuneun Chorok Maeul (Sunrise Green Village) 해뜨는 초록마을	■ 10% discount	010-2696-6958	8, Seopjikoji-ro 25beon-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 섭지코지로25번길 8
3	East hidden Guesthouse 이스트 하든 게스트하우스	≥ 10% discount	010-9856-5697	496, Hwanhaejangseong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 환해장성로 496
4	Four You Pension 포 유 펜션	≥ 20% discount in peak season 30% discount in off-season	064-764-2777 010-6687-4501	40-6, Seoui-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 서의로 40-6
	Hayan Unduk Guesthouse 하얀언덕 게스트하우스	■ 10% discount *Please call for inquiries about pricings during peak season	064-787-7007, 010-3665-8201	351, Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로 351
	Breakfast at Tiffany's 티파니에서 아침을	20% discount with Jeju Olle Passport (*10% discount during peak season from July 21 to the end of August))	064-764-9669 010-5120-9669	12, Seoui-ro 154beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 서의로154번길 12-1
5	Heavenly 헤븐리	■ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	010-5723-4086	75-5, Namtaehaean-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 2F 서귀포시 남원읍 남태해안로 75-5 2층

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address
6	Four Season Hotel 포시즌 호텔	20% discount	064-732-5222 010-7186-0379	3, Chilsimni-ro 285beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 칠십리로285번길 3
	Minjoonggak 민중각 게스트하우스	☑ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	064-763-0501	4, Seomun-ro 28beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서문로28번길 4
	Hotel Fine Jeju 제주 호텔 화인	Passport holder 1. 10% discount on room fee, 1+1 hotel breakfast available 2. 30% discount at the hotel cafe(Cafe 1%), 15% discount at the hotel pub(Nirvana) *Pre-inquiry is required	064-763-9540	87, Chilsimni-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 칠십리로 87
7	Olle Stay (Jeju Olle Tourist Center) 올레스테이	Dormitory KRW 25,000 per person Private Room(for 1 person) KRW 38,000 Private Room(for 2 people) KRW 60,000	064-762-2167	3F, Jeju Olle Tourist Center, 22, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 22
	(제주올레여행자센터)	▶ KRW 1,000 discount for every type of room		
	Oedolgae Nara 외돌개나라	No dormitory discount / 10% discount on double rooms *Please call for pricings during peak season(7/20~8/20)	064-732-1183 010-3622-3620	122, Namseong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남성로 122
8	Sunny Day Jeju 써니데이제주	☐ Differs depending on the season	064-738-1999	131, Daepo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대포로 131
	Hera's Castle 해라의성	9-pyeong type double room KRW50,000 13-pyeong type double room KRW70,000 18-pyeong type quad room KRW90,000	064-738-9490	2468, Saekdal-dong, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 색달동 2468
		■ 15% discount		
9	You And I Guesthouse 너랑나랑 게스트하우스	□ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport	010-9002-0209	40, Hwasunhaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 화순해안로 40
10	Primula Hotel 프리뮬러호텔	■ 10% discount	064-909-9999	2093, Iljuseo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 일주서로 2093
11	Hotel Kenny Moseulpo 호텔 케니 모슬포	≥ 10% discount with Jeju Olle Passport *Benefits applied after checking with the staff at the hotel front desk	064-909-9000	22, Hamojungang-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모중앙로 22
12	Backpakers Villa 백패커스빌라	■ 10% discount	010-4585-0905	21-1, Yongsu 3-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 용수3길 21-1
15-A	Jeju Geumsan Pension 제주금산펜션	№ 10% discount	064-799-0400 010-6769-9955	1526-5, Napeup-ri, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 납읍리 1526-5
16	Haean Nuri Pension 해안누리 펜션	■ 10% discount	064-799-1600, 010-9839-5521	298, Aewolhaean-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 애월해안로 298
18	Daedong Hotel 대동호텔	■ 10% discount on the price posted on the hotel with Jeju Olle Passport	064-722-3070	6, Gwandeok-ro 15-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 관덕로 15길 6

278
279

Route	Name	Price	Phone Number	Address
18-1	Chuja Olle Guesthouse 추자올레 게스트하우스	■ 10% discount	010-4057-3650	23, Daeseo 2-gil, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 추자면 대서2길 23
19	Ubless Hotel Jeju 유탑유블레스호텔 제주	10% discount based on the room rate posted on the website with Jeju Olle passport *Required for pre inquiry *Flora Restaurant menu 10% discount (alcoholic beverages and other beverages excluded) *MODERN RYOKAN 10% discount (Hotel guests only) *Antre rounge bar / Cafe bene 10% discount	064-780-9300	502, Johamhaean-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천을 조합해인로 502
21	Tengja Salon 탱자싸롱	■ 10% discount	010-4115-8121	12, Sehwa 11-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 세화11길 12 (세화리 22번지)
	Jimian 요금은 민박, 시설은 펜션 지미안	Pick-up service available 10% discount (*pre inquiry need)	064-782-6222 010-3044-0601	91-22, Jongdal-ro 1-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 종달로1길 91-22
	Oreum Guest house 오름 게스트하우스	☑ KRW 2,000 discount with Jeju Olle Passport *pick up available (*pre inquiry need)	010-7757-2701	147-19, Chungnyeol-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 충렬로 147-19

Here is a list of Jeju-style accommodations!

Olle Grandma's Homestay on the Jeju Olle Trail



Olle Grandma's Homestay began when local grandmothers, who were living alone, offered extra rooms in their homes. It is the ideal accommodation for those interested in learning about the culture and traditions of the island. There are eight Olle Grandma's Homestays in Jeju, and although the grandmothers may not be able to speak English, staying with them and experiencing local life is a unique opportunity. To make a reservation, you will need to ask someone who speaks Korean for assistance.



😰 Kang Tae-Yeo Grandma House 📞 010-7755-2948

• 1056 Siheung-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si KRW 20,000 per Person, KRW 30,000 for 2 people



g Oh Sin-Saeng Grandma House 📞 010-9838-4773

• 821 Siheung-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si KRW 20,000 per Person, KRW 30,000 for 2 people



g Oh Ki-Mok Grandma House 📞 010-2689-2307

• 186-4 Siheung-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si KRW 20,000 per Person, KRW 30,000 for 2 people



🚆 Hong Moo-Saeng Grandma House 📞 010-9077-2549

• 157 Ojo-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwepo-si KRW 20,000 per Person, KRW 30,000 for 2 people, breakfast available



🗝 Shin Chun-Ja Grandma House 📞 010-3866-2972

• 736-1 Ojo-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si KRW 20,000 per Person, KRW 30,000 for 2 people, breakfast/dinner available



🧝 Go In-Ok Grandma House 📞 010-7382-8890

• 1447 Sindo-ri, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si KRW 20,000 per Person, KRW 30,000 for 2 people

Where to Eat, Drink, and Sleep

The locations below offer discounts on selected menus for Jeju Olle Passport holders. Please note that prices may vary.

Route 1

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Geureewoon Bada Seongsanpo 그리운 바다 성산포	94. Seongsandeungyong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 성산등용로 94	064-784-2128	Raw seafood
Mokhwa Rest Area 목화휴게소	2526. Haemajihaean-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 해맞이해안로 2526	064-782-2077	Coffee, Dried Cuttlefish and Shadfish
Sunhui Babsang 순희밥상	38, Jongdal-ro 5-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 종달로5길 38	064-783-3257	Home-style Dishes
Siheung Haenyeoui Jib 시흥 해녀의 집	114. Siheunghadong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 시흥하동로 114	064-782-9230	Abalone/Clam Broth
Jongdal Sudaddeul Sikdang 종달 수다뜰 식당	8. Yongnunioreum-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 용눈이오름로 8	064-782-1259	Seafood (Bibimbap, Noodles)
Café Jeju Dongnae 카페 제주동네	23, Jongdal-ro 5-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si, 제주시 구좌읍 종달로5길 23	070-8900-6621	Café

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Gang Taeyeo Olle Grandma's Homestay 강태여 할망네	2-4 Siheungsangdong-ro 68-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 시흥상동로68번길 2-4	010-7755-2948
Bomoolseom Pension 보물섬 펜션	10-11 Hando-ro 242-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 한도로242번길 10—11	064-784-0039 010-3693-4814
Villa Baelo 빌라배알로	941 Hwanhaejangseong-ro Goseong-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 고성리 환해장성로 941	010-2823-0506
Seongsan Haevichi Guesthouse 성산 해비치 게스트하우스	213 Hando-ro,Seongsan-ri, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 한도로 213	064-784-0864 010-4691-2864
Seongsan Ilchul Condominium 성산일출 콘도	34 Seongsanjungang-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 성산중앙로 34	010-2242-3125

Name	Address	Phone Number
Ssol-le B&B 쏠레민박	96-1, Seongsandeungyong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 성산등용로 96-1	064-784-1668 010-3692-1438
Oh Gimok Olle Grandma's Homestay 오기목 할망네	277-16 llchul-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 일출로 277-16	010-2689-2307
Oh Sinseng Olle Grandma's Homestay 오신생 할망네	12 Siheunghadong-ro 57-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 시흥하동로57번길 12	010-9838-4773
Chorong B&B 초롱민박	10-19, Hando-ro 242beon-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 한도로242번길 10-19	010-3691-4580
Kim's Cabin Guesthouse 킴스캐빈 게스트하우스	88-54 Siheungsangdong-ro 53-gil, Seongsan-eup 서귀포시 성산읍 시흥상동로53번길 88-54	064-783-5026 010-3391-5026
☑ Sunrise Green Town 해뜨는 초록마을	8 Seopjikoji-ro25beon-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 섭지코지로25번길 8	010-2696-6958
☑ Sunflower Guesthouse 해바라기 게스트하우스	10-1 Seongsandeungyong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 성산등용로 10-1	064-782-3200 010-9687-3232

Route **1-1**

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
P Titi Bangbang 띠띠빵빵	982, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 982	064-782-5959	Home-style Dishes
P Mahl-zeit 말차이트	32-24, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 32-24	064-766-6030	Café
Udo Babsang 우도밥상	170 Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 170	064-782-5204	Seafood (Hot Pot, Noedles)
P Cafe Tolkan 카페 톨칸이	32-24, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 32-24	064-766-6000	Café
▶ Cafe Hundert winds 카페 훈데르트윈즈	32-2, Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 32-2 1층	064-782-8882	Café
Pungwon 풍원	340 Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 340	064-784-1894	Seadood, Stir-fried Pork, Fried rice
Sun and Moon and Island Restaurant 해와달 그리고 섬식당	946 Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길 946	010-7152-4284	Seafood (Hot Pot, Noodles)
Horurak 호르락	1132 Udohaean-gil, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도해안길1132	010-7658-5632	Seafood (Noodles, Bibimbab)

Name	Address	Phone Number
Chowon guest house 초원 게스트하우스	225, Udo-ro, Udo-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 우도면 우도로 225	010-6603-6911

Route 2

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Abai Soondae 아바이순대	4257 lljudong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 일주동로 4257	064-784-0059	Korean sausage and Rice Soup
Ojo-ri Doldam Shimpang 오조리 돌담쉼팡	75 Ojo-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 오조로 75	064-782-3181	Seafood/pork Noodles

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Evada Rider house B&B 에바다라이더 하우스 민박	7-8, Goseongjungang-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 고성중앙로 7-8	010-8664-4013 010-3824-7331
Shin Chunja Olle Grandma's Homestay 해녀 신춘자 할망네	92, Ojo-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 오조로 92	010-3866-2972 010-3999-0435
Sunrise Green Town 해뜨는 초록마을	8 Seopjikoji-ro25beon-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 섭지코지로25번길 8	010-2696-6958

Route 3-A

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Kim Young Gap Gallery, Café Dumoak 김영갑갤러리 두모악 무인찻집	137 Samdal-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 삼달로 137	064-784-9907	Unmanned Café
Choonja Gooksoo 춘자국수	255 Pyoseondongseo-ro, Sehwa-ri, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 표선동서로 255	064-787-3124	Noodles
P Cafe Eos 카페이오스	3361-32, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 번영로 3361-32	010-5203-0551	Café

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
☑ East hidden Guesthouse 이스트하든 게스트하우스	496 Hwanhaejangseong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 환해장성로 496	010-9856-5697
Waldhausneos 발트하우스	3361-26, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 번영로 3361-26	010-5203-0551
☑ Sehwa House 세화의 집	303 Seseong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 세성로 303	064-787-7794 010-2794-7794
llchul Hills Sinsan Guesthouse 일출언덕 신산 게스트하우스	21, Hwanhaejangseong-ro 121beon-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 환해장성로121번길 21	064-782-1375 010-9526-0325
Coffee-Gagye & Shigo-Gagye 커피가게 & 쉬고가게	593 Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로 593	070-4101-6097 010-3210-6098
Haneul Guesthouse 하늘 게스트하우스	50-12 Nansan-ro 41-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 난산로41번길 50-12	010-9969-2666

Route 3-B

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Sinsanli Village cafe 신산리 마을까페	33, Hwanhaejangseong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 환해장성로 33	064-784-4333	Café, Green tea icecream
Sinsan-pogu Fresh Hoetjip 신산포구 자연산 횟집	4 Hwanhaejangseong-ro 111-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 환해장성로111번길 4	064-784-0853	Raw seafood
Choonja Gooksoo 춘자국수	255 Pyoseondongseo-ro, Sehwa-ri, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 표선동서로 255	064-787-3124	Noodles
☑ Cafe Eos 카페이오스	3361-32, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 번영로 3361-32	010-5203-0551	Café

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
☑ East hidden Guesthouse 이스트하든 게스트하우스	496 Hwanhaejangseong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 환해장성로 496	010-9856-5697
Waldhausneos 발트하우스	3361-26, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 번영로 3361-26	010-5203-0551

Name	Address	Phone Number
☑ Sehwa House	303 Seseong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si	064-787-7794
세화의 집	서귀포시 표선면 세성로 303	010-2794-7794
llchul Hills Sinsan Guesthouse 일출언덕 신산 게스트하우스	21, Hwanhaejangseong-ro 121beon-gil, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 성산읍 환해장성로121번길 21	064-782-1375 010-9526-0325
Coffee-Gagye & Shigo-Gagye	593 Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si	070-4101-6097
커피가게 & 쉬고가게	서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로 593	010-3210-6098

Route 4

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Damijin Sushi Restaurant 다미진횟집	578-1 Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로 578-1	064-787-5050	Raw seafood
☑ Altosan Gopang 알토산고팡	22, Tosanjungang-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 제주특별자치도 서귀포시 표선면 토산중앙로 22	064-787-3936	Western Cuisine (Pork Cutlet)
Eochon Sikdang 어촌식당	578-7, Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로 578-7	064-787-0175	Seafood (Hot Pot), Cold raw seafood soup
☑ FM vintage cafe FM 빈티지 카페	11, Tosangangwat-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 토산강왓로 11	010-5167-7676	Desert cafe

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Lighthouse & Olle 등대와 올레길	50 Gamahaengnam-ro, Sehwa-ri, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 기마행남로 50	010-8293-9364
☑ Sono Calm Jeju 소노캄 제주	6347-17, lljudong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 표선면 일주동로 6347-17	064-780-7100
P Sehwa House	303 Seseong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si	064-787-7794
세화의 집	서귀포시 표선면 세성로 303	010-2794-7794
Coffee-Gagye & Shigo-Gagye	593 Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si	070-4101-6097
커피가게 & 쉬고가게	서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로 593	010-3210-6098
P Breakfast at Tiffany's	12 Seoui-ro 154beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si	064-764-9669
티파니에서 아침을	서귀포시 남원읍 서의로154번길 12-1	010-5120-9669
☑ For You Pension	40-6 Seoui-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si	064-764-2777
포 유 펜션	서귀포시 남원읍 서의로 40-6	010-6687-4501

Name	Address	Phone Number
☑ White Hill Guesthouse	351 Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si	064-787-7007
하얀언덕 게스트 하우스	서귀포시 표선면 민속해안로 351	010-3665-8201

Route 5

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Gongcheonpo Sikdang 공천포식당	89, Gongcheonpo-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 공천포로 89	064-767-2425	Seafood (Hot Pot), Cold raw seafood soup
Ddwemi 뙤미	86, Taewi-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 태위로 86	064-764-4588	Korean sausage and Rice Soup, Bibimbap, Broth
Beomil Bunsik 범일분식	658, Taewi-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si, 서귀포시 남원읍 태위로 658	064-764-5069	Home-style Dishes
Slow cafe 슬로우 카페	7137, lljudong-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 일주동로 7137	064-764-7734	Café
☑ Warang Warang 와랑와랑	28, Wimijungang-ro 300beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 위미종앙로 300번길 28	070-4656-1761 010-5253-1761	Café
☑ Wimi Fish Market 위미어부수산물판매장	6-12, Wimijungang-ro 196beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 위미중앙로 196번길 6-12	064-764-0588	Raw seafood
☑ Heavenly 헤븐리	1F 75-5, Namtaehaean-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 남태해안로 75-5 1층	010-5723-4086	Café

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Kumho Resort 금호리조트	522-12 Taewi-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 태위로 522-12	064-766-8000
Namu Eyagi Guesthouse 나무이야기 게스트하우스	9 Namhan-ro 21-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 남한로21번길 9	010-3389-4071
Dongurami B&B 동그라미민박	7951-3, lljudong-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 일주동로 7951-3	064-767-3029 010-6228-1151
Valley Tongnamu Village 밸리 통나무 빌리지	292 Harye-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 하레로 292	064-767-3337 010-8571-2704

Name	Address	Phone Number
P Heavenly 헤븐리	75-5, Namtaehaean-ro, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남원읍 남태해안로 75-5	010-5723-4086

Route 6

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
187 sentiment	3, Seomun-ro 28beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서문로28번길 3	010-7352-5658	Pork Cutlet, Udon
P Geuzycozy in Gallery Cafe 게우지코지 인 갤러리 카페	177, Bomokpo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 보목포로 177	064-763-5555	Café
Deok Seong Won 덕성원(서귀포점)	4, Taepyeong-ro 401beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 태평로401번길 4	064-762-2402	Chinese Food
☑ Mockery Cafe 모커리카페	9, Chilsimni-ro 72beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 칠십리로 72번길 9	070-4179-4253	Bakery Cafe
Munchibi 문치비	12, Taepyeong-ro 353beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 태평로353번길 12	064-762-0823	Grilled Pork
☑ Seogwipo Gogi Gooksoo 서귀포 고기국수	21, Soam-ro 12beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 소암로 12번길 21	064-762-6168	Noodles
Seogwipo Galbi 서귀포갈비	42, Donghong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 동홍로 42	064-762-2323	Galbi(marinated grilled pork)
Sin Sin Sikyuk Sikdang 신신식육식당	10, Taepyeong-ro 353beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 태평로353번길 10	064-763-3131	Grilled Pork & Beef
Angeori Bakgeori 안거리밖거리	6-1, Soldongsan-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 솔동산로 6-1	064-763-2552	Home-style Dishes
Jeonwon Ilgi 전원일기	8713, lljudong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 일주동로 8713	064-762-5630	Pork, Rice Set Menu
☑ Jeju Olle Pub (Jeju Olle Tourist Center) 제주올레PUB (제주올레여행자센터)	IF 22, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 22, 제주올레 여행자센터 1층	064-762-2167, 064-762-2177	Meal, Café, Pub
Pasilang 파시랑	415, Taepyeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 태평로 415	064-733-8125	Sweet Redbean Porridge
Pujimhan Bapsang 푸짐한밥상	111, Jungang-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중앙로 111	064-762-8819	Leaf Wraps and Rice

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
P Hongdangmu Tteokbokki 홍당무 떡볶이	45, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si, 서귀포시 중정로 45	010-4822-4440 010-7401-3374	Tteokbokki, fried food
P Heesin's Sikdang 희신이네 식당	175, Seohong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서홍로 175	064-762-0335	Chicken Restaurant

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Geuzycozy in Gallery 게우지코지 인 갤러리	177, Bomokpo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 보목포로 177	064-763-5555
The cozy 더 코지 인 제주	3, Bomok-ro 70beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 보목로70번길 3	070-4548-3910 010-3698-3910
☑ Minjoonggak Guest house 민중각 게스트하우스	4, Seomun-ro 28beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서문로28번길 4	064-763-0501
Pension In Ocean 바닷가에서 펜션	38 Bomonk-ro70beon-gil, Bomok-dong, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 보목로70번길 38	064-732-6898
P Olle Stay (Jeju Olle Tourist Center) 올레스테이	Jeju Olle Tourist Center 3rd Floor, 22 Jongang-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 22, 제주몰레 여행자센터 3층	064-762-2178
☑ Oedolgae Nara 외돌개 나라	122 Namseong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남성로 122	064-732-1183 010-3622-3620
P Hotel Fine Jeju 제주 호텔 화인	87, Chilsimni-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 칠십리로 87	064-763-9540
☑ Four-season Pension 포 시즌 펜션	3 Chilsimni-ro 285-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 칠십리로285번길 3	064-732-5222 010-7186-0379
Haewadolbaragi Pension 해와 돌바라기 펜션	209 Soesokkak-ro, hahyo-dong, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 쇠소깍로 209	010-7697-6187, 064- 767-8811

Route **7**

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Gangjeong Haenyeo House 강정 해녀의집	270, Maljil-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 말질로 270	064-739-0772	Seafood Noodles
P Lik EGG 라이크에그	96, Maksukpo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 막숙포로 96	010-7379-0096	Egg roll

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Munchibi 문치비	12, Taepyeong-ro 353beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 태평로353번길 12	064-762-0823	Grilled Pork
Moljil Meat Sikdang 물질식육식당	598, leodo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 이어도로 598	064-739-1542	Fish Soup, Spicy Pork Noodles
☑ Solbit Bada 솔빛바다	795-1, Seohong-dong, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서홍동 795-1	010-9657-7711	Café
Olle China town 올레차이나타운	2, Beophwan-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 법환로 2	064-739-5995	Chinese Food
☑ Jeju Olle Pub (Jeju Olle Tourist Center) 제주올레PUB (제주올레여행자센터)	1F 22, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 22, 제주올레 여행자센터 1층	064-762-2167, 064-762-2177	Meal, Café, Pub
Pogu Sikdang 포구식당	44, Maksukpo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 막숙포로 44	064-739-2987	Braised Fish, Cold raw seafood soup
P Hongdangmu Tteokbokki 홍당무 떡볶이	45, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 45	010-4822-4440 010-7401-3374	Tteokbokki, fried food

Name	Address	Phone Number
Lavendar House 라벤더하우스	24-5 Sokgol-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 속골로 24-5	064-739-0127 010-9887-0127
☑ Minjoonggak Guest house 민중각 게스트하우스	4, Seomun-ro 28beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서문로28번길 4	064-763-0501
The Grand Sum Oreum 섬오름 호텔	114 Maksukpo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 막숙포로 114	064-800-7240
☑ Olle Stay (Jeju Olle Tourist Center) 올레스테이	Jeju Olle Tourist Center 3rd Floor, 22 Jongang-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 22, 제주몰레 여행자센터 3층	064-762-2178
☑ Oedolgae Nara 외돌개 나라	122 Namseong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 남성로 122	064-732-1183 010-3622-3620
☑ Hotel Fine Jeju 제주 호텔 화인	87, Chilsimni-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 칠십리로 87	064-763-9540

Route **7-1**

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Jung in's Noodles or Rice Soup 정인이네 국수냐 국밥이냐	39, Gimjeongmunhwa-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 김정문화로 39	064-739-3382	Noodles
Namho Sikdang 남호식당	7, Gimjeongmunhwa-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 김정문화로 7	064-739-8375	Pig's feet Dishes
Munchibi 문치비	12, Taepyeong-ro 353beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 태평로353번길 12	064-762-0823	Grilled Pork
Solwat Dongsan Sikdang 솔왓동산식당	16-4, Hogeunnam-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 호근남로 16-4	064-739-2026	Grilled Pork
Andong Bon-ga Gukbap 안동본가국밥	18-1, World cup-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 월드컵로 18-1	064-738-0399	Rice Soup
☑ Jeju Olle Pub (Jeju Olle Tourist Center)제주올레PUB (제주올레여행자센터)	1F 22, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 22, 제주올레 여행자센터 1층	064-762-2167, 064-762-2177	Meal, Café, Pub
Jeju Samda Gooksoo 제주 삼다국수	59-1, Gimjeongmunhwa-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 김정문화로 59-1	064-739-3167	Noodles
Togyechon 토계촌	8884, Iljudong-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 일주동로 8884	064-739-7281	Jeju Local Chicken Soup
Su ong-gi Sundae Gugbab 수옹기순대국밥	113, Seohohogeun-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서호호근로 113	064-739-8887	Korean sausage and Rice Soup

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
☑ Minjoonggak Guest house 민중각 게스트하우스	4, Seomun-ro 28beon-gil, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 서문로28번길 4	064-763-0501
Basecamp Guesthouse 베이스캠프 게스트하우스	89 Beophwansang-ro2beon-gil, Daeryun-dong Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 법환상로2번길 89	010-3266-8606
☑ Olle Stay (Jeju Olle Tourist Center) 올레스테이	Jeju Olle Tourist Center 3rd Floor, 22 Jongang-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중정로 22, 제주올레 여행자센터 3층	064-762-2178

288

Route 8

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Naseong Noodle 나성칼국수	186-1 Cheonjeyeon-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 천제연로 186-1	064-738-4949	Noodles
Nonjimul Sikdang 논짓물식당	249 Yeraehaean-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 예래해안로 249	064-738-8804	Raw seafood, Cold raw seafood soup
Deok Seong Won Jungmun Branch 덕성원(중문점)	2F., 321 Jungmungwangwang-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 중문관광로 321 2층	064-738-0750	Chinese Food
■ Bada Mokjang 바다목장	35 Nonjinmul-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 논짓물로 35	064-738-6699	Seafood (Soup, Grilled), Home-style Dishes
Yongwang Nandeureu Local Diner 용왕난드르	8 Daepyeonggamsan-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 대평감산로 8	064-738-0715	Noodles, Bibimbap, Broth
Keungetmul Hoetjip 큰갯물횟집	161 Daepo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대포로 161	064-738-1625	Raw seafood

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Namjjoknara Pension	133-1 Cheonjeyeon-ro, Seogwipo-si	010-5434-5679
남쪽나라 펜션	서귀포시 천제연로 133-1	010-3698-2689
■ Sunny Day Jeju 써니데이제주	131 Daepo-ro, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대포로 131	064-738-1999
P Hera's Seong(Castle)	103-12 Cheonjeyeon-ro, Seogwipo-si	064-738-9490
해라의 성	서귀포시 천제연로 103-12	010-2689-9490

Route 9

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Gamsanli Jeomppang 감산리점빵	182, Gamcheon-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 감천로 182	064-792-5444	Convenience store
Go-eunmul Sikdang 고은물 식당	110, Hwasunhaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 화순해안로 110	064-792-5656	Home-style Dishes, Grilled pork

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Meonggeong Sikdang 명경식당	88, Hwasun-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 화순로 88	064-794-9557	Chinese-style noodles with vegetables and seafood
Yewon-e-ne Eungalchi Jorim 예원이네 은갈치조림	1524, Iljuseo-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 일주서로 1524	064-738-9978	Braised fish
Hwasun hangane sikdang 화순 한가네식당	109, Hwasunhaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 화순해안로 109	070-4119-5912	Home-style Dishes

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
P You And I Guesthouse	40, Hwasunhaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si	010-9002-0209
너랑나랑 게스트하우스	서귀포시 안덕면 화순해안로 40	

Route 10

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Namgyeong Mirak 남경미락	190-7, Sagyenam-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 사계남로 190-7	064-794-0055	Cold raw seafood soup
Sagye Bada 사계바다	26, Hyeongjehaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 형제해안로 26	064-794-5501	Seafood Porridge
Snabang Sikdang 산방식당	62 Hamoisam-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모이삼로 62	064-794-2165	Cold Noodles
☑ Saemul Guksoo 새물국수	63 Hwasunhaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 화순해안로 63	010-6389-0610	Noodles
Saengwon Jeonbok 생원전복	7 Sanbang-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 산방로 7	064-792-2109 010-8794-2109	Seafood Hot Pot Rice
P Songak Mountaion7 Foot Bath 송악산7족욕	322-1 Hyeongjehaean-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 형제해안로 322-1	064-792-3112	Foot Bath, cafe
Olle Madang 올레마당	224 Sagyenam-ro, Andeok-myeon Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 사계남로 224	064-792-7881	Home-style Dishes

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Hang-gu Sikdang 항구식당	64, Hamohanggu-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 64	064-794-2254	Home-style Dishes

Name	Address	Phone Number
Gguljamjali 꿀잠자리	14, Choenamdanhaean-ro 30beon-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 최남단해안로30번길 14	010-8668-7815 070-8881-1400
☑ You And I Guesthouse 너랑나랑 게스트하우스	40, Hwasunhaean-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 화순해안로 40	010-9002-0209
Lemon Tree Guest house 레몬트리	70, Hamohanggu-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 70	064-794-2525 010-9944-0179
Primula Hotel 프리뮬러 호텔	2093, Iljuseo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 일주서로 2093	064-909-9999

Route **10-1**

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Chunja's House 춘자네집	96-1 Gapa-ro 67-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 가파로67번길 96-1	010-3691-7170	Abalone/Conch Broth
Gapa-do Young-gung Sikdang 가파도 용궁정식	7 Gapa-ro 67-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 가파로67번길 7	064-794-7083	Chinese Food

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Gapa-do Young gung B&B	7 Gapa-ro 67-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si	064-794-7083
가파도 용궁정식민박	서귀포시 대정읍 가파로67번길 7	

Route 11

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Gamasot gugbab 가마솥국밥	20, Choenamdanhaean-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 최남단해안로 20	064-792-4414	Rice and Soup / Boiled Pork
Kang Chef's kitchen 강쉐프의 키친	558, Daehan-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 대한로 558	010-7549-5660	Korean Homestyle Meal / Bibimbab
Nabi jeong-won 나비정원	60-7, Sinyeong-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 신영로 60-7	064-792-2688	Café
Dong hyeon Sikdang 동현식당	28, Choenamdanhaean-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 최남단해안로 28	064-794-3300	Korean Homestyle Meal / Raw seafood / Braised Fish
Mae-ong-e Sikdang 메옹이식당	75, Hamohanggu-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 75	064-794-9991	Noodle or Rice Soup with Top Shells
Misugine nagji 미수기네 낙지	27, Hamojungang-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 27	064-794-7972	Stir-fried Spicy octopus / Hot Pot soup
Miyeong-e-ne Sikdang 미영이네 식당	42, Hamohanggu-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 42	064-792-0077	Grilled fish, Braised fish
Sandongsan (lunch only) 산동산	2660, Jungsanganseo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 중산간서로 2660	064-794-1549	Korean Homestyle Meal / Duck Soup
Seon-yu Hoetjip 선유횟집	72-1, Hamohanggu-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 72-1	064-794-5125	Raw seafood
Sinpyeong-olle 신평올레	11, Sinpyeong-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 신평로 11	010-4160-0204	Korean Homestyle Meal / Boiled Pork
Sinhodeung Sikdang 신호등식당	178 Dongilhamo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 동일하모로 178	064-794-6111	Pork Soup, Home- style Dishes
Ellim soban (lunch only) 엘림소반	288-6, Chusa-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 추사로 288-6	064-794-6545	Korean Homestyle Meal / Bibimbab
Okdom Sikdang (lunch only) 옥돔식당	62 Sinyeong-ro 36-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 신영로36번길 62	064-794-8833	Seafood (Noodles, Soup)
Jeju bada 제주바다	9, Choenamdanhaean-ro 30beon-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 최남단해안로 30번길 9	064-792-3883	Raw seafood / Hot Pot soup

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Changkko (lunch only) 창꼬	2598, Jungsanganseo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 중산간서로 2598	064-792-0669	Pork Cutlet
Hareubang Milmyeon 하르방밀면	229 Dongilhamo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 동일하모로 229	064-794-5000	Cold Noodles
Hang-gu Sikdang 항구식당	64, Hamohanggu-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 64	064-794-2254	Home-style Dishes, Cold raw seafoold soup

Name	Address	Phone Number
Hotel Kenny Moseulpo 호텔케니 모슬포	22, Hamojungang-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모중앙로 22	064-909-9000
Gguljamjali 꿀잠자리	14, Choenamdanhaean-ro 30beon-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 최남단해안로30번길 14	010-8668-7815 070-8881-1400
Lemon Tree guest house 레몬트리 게스트하우스	70, Hamohanggu-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모항구로 70	010-9944-0179
Honultari B&B 혼울타리 민박	2847 Jungsanganseo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 중산간서로 2847	064-901-9999 010-4949-0046
Moseulpo hotel 모슬포호텔	11, Choenamdanhaean-ro 30beon-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍최남단해안로30번길11	064-792-4723
Bulranji Hostel 불란지 호스텔	46-6, Hamojungang-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 하모중앙로 46-6	064-794-2552

Route 12

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Gosan Yukgeori Sikdang 고산 육거리 식당	85 Yonggo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 용고로 85	064-772-5560	Spicy Beef Soup, Galbi(marinated grilled pork)
Namu sigtag 나무식탁	214, Dowon-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 도원로 214	070-4208-3858	Soba / Udon
Dowon-olle 도원올레	239-4, Seosamjung-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 서삼중로 239-4	064-792-5391	Korean Homestyle Meal / Duck soup

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Suli kitchen 수리키친	29, Yongsu 3-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 용수3길 29	064-772-1257	Italian
Sindo Achongae Sikdang 신도어촌계 식당	724, Noeulhaean-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 노을해안로 724	064-773-0010	Korean Homestyle Meal
Opdaegang Diner 옵데강 음식점	2863 Jungsanganseo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 중산간서로 2863	064-792-1818 010-3691-1576	Noodles, Home-style Dishes

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
■ Backpackers Villa백패커스 빌라	21-1, Yongsu 3-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 용수3길 21-1	010-4585-0905
Hon-ultali minbag 혼울타리 민박	2847, Jungsanganseo-ro, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 대정읍 중산간서로 2847	064-901-9999

Route 13

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Gil dong mu 길동무	3689, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3689	064-773-0872	Rice and Soup
New Jersey Kimbab 뉴저지김밥집밥	3678, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3678	064-772-3255	Kimbab(Roll) / Various Style of Stir-fried Rice Cake
Ttungbo ajeossi 뚱보아저씨	3651, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3651	064-772-1112	Grilled Fish
Baeg nyeon ga yag (lunch only) 백년가약	41, Naksu-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 낙수로 41	064-772-8400	Korean Homestyle lunch buffet
Saero 새로	3669, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3669	010-5698-6768	Cafe
So li won 소리원	3679, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3679	064-773-0034	Chinese food
Yeonhwa Jaengban Jeongsig 연화쟁반정식	3678, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3678	064-773-7272	Boiled Pork / Stir-fried Pork

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Olle jib 올레집	3681, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3681	064-773-2580	Korean Sausage and Rice Soup / Pork Noodle Soup
Utteuleu hang-ali 웃뜨르항아리	3705, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3705	064-773-1018	Bibimbap / Pork Noodle Soup
Yuk jang Galbi 육장갈비	85, Naksu-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 낙수로 85	064-772-8882	Grilled meat

Name	Address	Phone Number
500 Days of Summer 500일의 썸머	60-25, Jeoji 12-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 저지12길 60-25	010-2621-6530
kkot sin minbag 꽃신 민박	552-3, Yonggeum-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 용금로 552-3	010-3829-5836
leeumhouse 리움 하우스	3701, Jungsanganseo-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 중산간서로 3701	010-8783-3372
Baun Jeju 바람의 언덕(바언제주)	827-53 Nokchabunjae-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 녹차분재로 827-53	070-8900-8859 010-7129-7651
Sudong 수동	3, Sudong 1-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 수동1길 3	010-3916-5337
Stay daon 스테이 다온	94-45, Jujeon-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 주전길 94–45	010-2965-9220
Stay oneul 스테이 오늘	17-1, Yongdang 1-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 용당1길 17-1	010-8609-9797
Ikkeullim minbag 이끌림 민박	6-3, Jeoji 1-gil, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 저지 1길 6-3	010-6650-3349
Tokkibal pension 토끼발 펜션	835-6, Nokchabunjae-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 녹차분재로 835-6	010-9347-2680

Route 14

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Geumneung-sanghoe Seafood ramen(noodle) 금능상회 해물라면	2F, 21, Geumneung 5-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si	0507-1343-2678	Sea food noodle
Geumneung rice soup 금능해장국	85, Geumneung-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 금능길 85	064-743-7755	Korean Rice Soup

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Daeguem Sikdang 대금식당	6 Ongpo 1-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 옹포1길 6	064-796-7751	Braised & Grilled Fish
Dowonchoon 도원춘	15 Myeongnang-ro, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 명랑로 15	064-796-6264	Chinese food
P Cafe Greenpebble 카페 그린페블	54-3, Sudong 7-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 수동7길 54-3	064-772-5011	Cafe
Hanlim Ocean Experience Village sikdang 한림 바다체험 마을 식당	200 Hallimhaean-ro, Hallim-eub, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 한림해안로 200	064-796-1817	Raw seafood, Braised Fish

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
BAUN JEJU 바람의 언덕(바언제주)	827-53 Nokchabunjae-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 한경면 녹차분재로 827-53	070-8900-8859 010-7129-7651
Owl's House 부엉이집	24 Ongpo 2-gil, Hallim-eub, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 옹포2길 24	010-3840-4622

Route **14-1**

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
O'Sulloc Tea Museum 오설록 티뮤지엄	15 Sinhwayeoksa-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 신화역사로 15	064-794-5312	Green Tea Ice Cream & Cake
Innisfree Jeju House 이니스프리 제주하우스	23 Sinhwayeoksa-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si 서귀포시 안덕면 신화역사로 23	064-794-5351~2	Cafe

Accommodation

Name Address		Phone Number
BAUN JEJU	827-53 Nokchabunjae-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si	070-8900-8859
바람의 언덕(바언제주)	제주시 한경면 녹차분재로 827-53	010-7129-7651

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Hanlim Ocean Experience Village sikdang 한림 바다체험 마을 식당	200 Hallimhaean-ro, Hallim-eub, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 한림해안로 200	064-796-1817	Raw seafood, Braised Fish
Hanil Sikdang 한일식당	48 Nabeumnam-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 납읍남로 48	064-799-3191	Hot beef soup

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
☑ Jeju Geumsan Pension	40 Napeup-ro 2-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si	064-799-0400
제주금산펜션	제주시 애월읍 납읍로2길 40	010-6769-9955

Route 15-B

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
☑ Gwakji Gonjiam Haejangguk 곽지곤지암해장국	4 Gwakji 1-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 곽지1길 4	010-6624-0604	Korean Homestyle Meal, Hor pork soup
Gwideok sunudon 귀덕 순우동	514-4 Hallimhaean-ro, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 한림해안로 514-4	064-796-4810	Pork Cutlet, Udon
Aewol Gosali bob 애월고사리밥	44-2, Aewol-ro 9-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 고내로 9길 44-2	064-900-3220	Korean Homestyle Meal
Tortuga 토투가	19 Gwideok 9-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 귀덕9길 19	010-7411-6121	Cafe
Hanlim Ocean Experience Village sikdang 한림 바다체험 마을 식당	200 Hallimhaean-ro, Hallim-eub, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 한림해안로 200	064-796-1817	Raw seafood, Braised Fish
Hwayeon's 화연이네	224, Aewolhaean-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 애월해안로 224	064-799-7551	Sea food soup, Grilled fish

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Tortuga 토투가	19 Gwideok 9-gil, Hallim-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 한림읍 귀덕9길 19	010-7411-6121

Route 16

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Cafe Sanchaeg (unmanned) 무인카페 산책	49, Aewol-ro 7-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 고내로7길 49	010-7625-7711	Cafe
P Jejus_love 제주스럽	30, Gueom 4-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 구엄4길 30 제1동	010-3014-6323	Cafe
P HOW TO PLAY 하우투플레이	6935, Iljuseo-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 일주서로 6935	064-747-7346	Burger

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Gudigula Guesthouse 그디글라 게스트하우스	10-6 Gwangnyeong 4-gil, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 광령4길 10-6	010-4092-4113
☑ Haean Nuri Pension 해안누리 펜션	Bdong, 298 Aewolhaean-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 애월읍 애월해안로 298 B동	064-799-1600 010-9839-5521

Route 17

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
☑ Gwan Deok Jeong Bunsik X Ganse Lounge 관덕정분식 X 간세라운지	7-9 Gwandeong-ro 8-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 관덕로8길 7-9 1층	070-8682-8651	Tteokbokki, Fried Food, Sujebi
Naedo Badang Hoetjip	9-7 Naedojung-gil, Jeju-si	064-743-8339	Raw seafood, Seafood
내도바당횟집	제주시 내도중길 9-7		Icy Soup
Mipoong Haejanggook	13 Jungang-ro 14-gil, Jeju-si	064-758-7522	Korean Homestyle
미풍해장국	제주시 중앙로14길 13		Meal
Oedo Sikdang	33 Dogeunnae-gil, Jeju-si	064-743-7733	Korean Homestyle
외도식당	제주시 도근내길 33		Meal
Woojin Haejanggook	11 Seosa-ro, Jeju-si	064-757-3393	Korean Homestyle
우진해장국	제주시 서사로 11		Meal
☑ Jamae Guksoo 자매국수	6, Tapdong-ro 11-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 탑동로 11길 6	064-746-2222	Noodles
Hwajin Jeonbok 화진전복	Infront of Ramada Hotel, 2, Mugeunseong-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 무근성길 2	064-752-2280	Seafood Hot Pot Rice

298 299

Name	Address	Phone Number
Seoninjang Motel 선인장모텔	32 Gwandeok-ro, Jeju-si 제주시 관덕로 32	064-753-8823 010-3119-5566
Yeha Guesthouse 예하 게스트하우스 본점	9 Samo-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 제주시 삼오길 9	064-724-5506
U&l Guest house 유앤아이 게스트하우스	1-2 Gwangyang 8-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 광양8길 1-2	064-753-5648

Route 18

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Myeong-dong Wang- mandu 명동왕만두	209 Sinbuk-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 신북로 209	064-784-8582	Tteokbokki, Fried Food, Sujebi
Si in-ui Jib 시인의 집	27 Jocheon 3-gil, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 조천3길 27	064-784-1002	Book cafe
☑ Anpyeong Sikdang 안평식당	15, Seonsa-ro 6-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 선사로6길 15	064-755-1170	Korean Homestyle Meal

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
☑ Daedong Hotel 대동호텔	6 Gwandeok-ro 15-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 관덕로 15길 6	064-722-3070
U&l Guest house 유앤아이 게스트하우스	1-2 Gwangyang 8-gil, Jeju-si 제주시 광양8길 1-2	064-753-5648

Route **18-1**

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Odongyeo Sikdang	18, Chuja-ro, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si	064-742-9086	Korean Homestyle
오동여식당	제주시 추자면 추자로 18		Meal, Bibimbap
U-ri-dong-ne Sikdang	10-2, Chuja-ro, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si	064-742-3562	Korean Homestyle
우리동네숯불갈비	제주시 추자면 추자로 10-2		Meal

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Yeojeong Inn 여정여관	4-1,Chuja-ro,Chuja-myeon,Jeju-si 제주시 추자면 추자로 4-1	064-742-8111
☑ Chuja Olle Guesthouse 추자올레 게스트하우스	23 Daeseo 2-gil, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 추자면 대서2길 23번지	010-4057-3650
Taeheung Motel 태흥여관	34 Chuja-ro, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 추자면 추자로 34	064-712-5600

300 301

Route **18-2**

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Odongyeo Sikdang	18,Chuja-ro,Chuja-myeon,Jeju-si	064-742-9086	Korean Homestyle
오동여식당	제주시 추자면 추자로 18		Meal, Bibimbap
U-ri-dong-ne Sikdang	10-2, Chuja-ro, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si	064-742-3562	Korean Homestyle
우리동네숯불갈비	제주시 추자면 추자로 10-2		Meal

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Yeojeong Inn 여정여관	4-1,Chuja-ro,Chuja-myeon,Jeju-si 제주시 추자면 추자로 4-1	064-742-8111
☑ Chuja Olle Guesthouse 추자올레 게스트하우스	23 Daeseo 2-gil, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 추자면 대서2길 23번지	010-4057-3650
Taeheung Motel 태흥여관	34 Chuja-ro, Chuja-myeon, Jeju-si 제주시 추자면 추자로 34	064-712-5600

Route 19

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Darehyang 다래향	428-4 Johamhaean-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 조함해안로 428-4	064-782-9499	Chinese food
☑ Ubless Hotel Jeju 유탑유블레스 호텔 제주	502, Johamhaean-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 조함해안로 502	064-780-9300	

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Jeongsoonhwa Soon- dubu(tofu) 정순화손두부	1415 lljudong-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 일주동로 1415	064-783-4900	Tofu soup

Name	Address	Phone Number
Gorae Gorae guesthouse 고래고래 게스트 하우스	32-4, Gimnyeonghang 3-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 김녕항3길 32-4	010-2721-5595
☑ Ubless Hotel Jeju 유탑유블레스호텔 제주	502, Johamhaean-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 조함해안로 502	064-780-9300
Jeju Feel House 제주 필 하우스	1415 lljudong-ro, Jocheon-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 조천읍 일주동로 1415	064-783-4900

Route 20

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
P Sehwa sandi 세화샌디	33-2, Haenyeobangmulgwan-gil, Gujwa- eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해녀박물관길 33-2 2동	010-2252-1326	Sandwich
Woljeongri Galbibab 월정리 갈비밥	1F 46, Woljeong 7-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 월정7길 46 1층 1호	064-782-0430	Galbi(marinated grilled pork) with Rice
Café Goodygla & Robot square 카페그디글라 & 로봇스퀘어	1032, Haemajihaean-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해맞이해안로 1032	064-783-0825	Cafe

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Gorae Gorae guesthouse 고래고래 게스트 하우스	32-4, Gimnyeonghang 3-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 김녕항3길 32-4	010-2721-5595
Lefthand Guesthouse 레프트핸더 게스트하우스	17-12, Sangdobuk 2-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 상도북2길 17-12	010-4518-5120
Bijarim Resort 비자림 리조트	141-1,Chungnyeol-ro,Gujwa-eup,Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 충렬로 141-1	064-784-2217~8
Yeoulmok Guesthouse 여울목 게스트하우스	51 Woljeongjung-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 월정중길 51	010-4762-6928
P Oreum Guesthouse 오름 게스트하우스	147-19 Chungnyeol-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 충렬로 147-19	010-7757-2701 (Pick up)

Name	Address	Phone Number
■ Tangja Ssarong 탱자싸롱	12 Sehwa 11-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 세화11길 12	010-4115-8121

Route 21

Food & Beverage

Name	Address	Phone Number	Menu
Dumunpo Galchi 두문포갈치	1F 2286, Haemajihaean-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해맞이해안로 2286 1층	064-784-9449	Braised Fish
Bab-e Jejuleul damda 밥에 제주를 담다	2060-18, Haemajihaean-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해맞이해안로 2060—18	064-783-1111	Korean Homestyle Meal
Saljjin Godeung-eo 살찐 고등어	1F 1708, Haemajihaean-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해맞이해안로 1708 1층	064-783-9279	Pork Cutlet, Curry
Seokdawon 석다원	1752 Haemajihaean-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해맞이해안로 1752	064-784-2329	Seafood Noodles
P Sehwa sandi 세화샌디	33-2, Haenyeobangmulgwan-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 해녀박물관길 33-2 2동	010-2252-1326	Sandwich
Sunhui Babsang 순희밥상	38, Jongdal-ro 5-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 종달로5길 38	064-783-3257	Home-style Dishes

Accommodation

Name	Address	Phone Number
Lefthand Guesthouse 레프트핸더 게스트하우스	17-12, Sangdobuk 2-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 상도북2길 17-12	010-4518-5120
Amor House	2060-18 Haemajihaean-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si	064-783-1111
아모르하우스	제주시 구좌읍 해맞이해안로 2060-18	010-4390-7791
☑ Oreum Guesthouse	147-19 Chungnyeol-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si	010-7757-2701
오름 게스트하우스	제주시 구좌읍 충렬로 147-19	(Pick up)
☑ Jimian Pension	91-22, Jongdal-ro 1-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si	064-782-6222
요금은 민박, 시설은 펜션 지미안	제주시 구좌읍 종달로1길 91-22	010-3044-0601
☑ Tangja Ssarong 탱자싸롱	12 Sehwa 11-gil, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si 제주시 구좌읍 세화11길 12	010-4115-8121

Jeju Olle Thru-hike Challenge

Experience the beauty of the Jeju Olle Trail by walking all 27 routes covering 437-kilometers. We cordially invite you to become a part of the hall of finishers.

How to Join the Hall of Finishers

- Purchase a Jeju Olle passport at the Jeju Olle Information Center or a souvenir shop.
- Collect all of the starting point, midpoint, and finishing point stamps as you walk the trail.
- * Missing up to three midpoint stamps of the 27 routes will still qualify you as a finisher.







starting point

midpoint

finishing point

- Show your passport at the Jeju Olle Information Center (in Seogwipo City) and receive your finisher's certificate and medal.
- * You may choose between a blue or orange finisher's medal.

Jeju Olle Finisher's Certificate Issuance





Location: Jeju Olle Tourist Center (22 Jungjeong-ro Seogwipo city)

Requirements: A passport with all starting point, midpoint, and finishing point stamps. For inquiries, please contact 064-762-2167 / 2177.

Notes

- Each person must have their own passport to qualify as a finisher.
- Only one certificate and medal set will be awarded to finishers, even if two or more people (couples, friends, groups, etc.) share a passport. However, we will print the names of the finishers or group on the certificate.
- •The Jeju Olle finisher's certificate and souvenir are granted free of charge at first. If lost, you will be able to request one more set, but this will incur an extra charge of KRW 8,000 for delivery and other expenses.



Would You Like to Become a Jeju Olle Trail Supporter?

were you satisfied with your experience on the trail? we would greatly appreciate your support in maintaining and expanding the trails

Established in 2007, Jeju Olle Foundation is a non-profit organization dedicated to creating some of the most beautiful and peaceful trails in the world.

The Jeju Olle Trail is open to everyone without an entrance fee, and we would like to invite you to join us in making the trail accessible to even more people, so they too can find happiness through walking.

Benefits for Donors

Annual Donation - Supporting Member of Jeju Olle

(Minimum of KRW 10,000 each month, or one-time donation of over KRW 100,000)

- 'Winged-ganse' badge and a specially designed scarf exclusively for supporting members
- Jeju Olle On-line Newsletter
- Jeju Olle Desk Calendar (Once a year)

One Time Donation

(Less than KRW 100,000)

- · Jeiu Olle On-line Newsletter
- Winged ganse' badge exclusively for supporting members



You can make donation by

CASH at Jeju Olle Information Center

MONEY TRANSFER to Bank: NONGHYUP BANK

Bank Address: 120, TONGIL-RO, JUNG-GU, SEOUL, KOREA

SWIFT CODE(B.I.C): NACFKRSEXXX Account number: 903035-51-073914 Name of recipient: Jeju Olle Foundation

2 +82 (0)64-762-2173

CHEQUES mailed to Jeju Olle Foundation

2F, 22, Jungjeong-ro, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do, Republic of Korea 63592

Paypal



Inquiries ☎ +82 (0)64-762-2190

jejuolle@jejuolle.org

304 305

Jeju Island

Jeju Island, a volcanic paradise located southwest of the Korean Peninsula, offers a captivating blend of local culture and natural beauty. Designated as a World Natural Heritage and Biosphere Reserve by UNESCO, Jeju entices visitors with its picturesque seas, waterfalls, cliffs, volcanic cones, caves, and lush forests. The island's rural areas, which are adorned with unique black basalt stone walls, boast vibrant flower blossoms year-round.

Jeju and the Jeju Olle Trail have consistently been voted one of the top places to visit in the country. A variety of lodging options are available, ranging from five-star hotels to dormitory-style guest houses scattered along the Jeju Olle Trail. Visitors can also enjoy naturally harvested crops and fresh seafood throughout the year.

Hiking the Jeju Olle Trail, which comprises 27 routes spanning 437-kilometers, allows visitors to immerse themselves in the island's coastal, forest, and rural landscapes, offering a unique and enriching experience that showcases Jeju's diverse cultural and environmental heritage.

